



David Feldman

PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Your reliable partner over 40 years

Public Auction under the ministry of Me. René Pantet at Feldman Galleries
in Geneva and live via the Internet

Great Britain & British Commonwealth



REGIONS OR SECTIONS

LOTS

Great Britain featuring:

Illustrated Envelopes

The Penny Black

Line Engraved

British Commonwealth featuring:

Canada

Cape of Good Hope

Cyprus

India

Mauritius

Newfoundland

New South Wales

Tasmania

Victoria

30000-30579

30011-30077

30078-30251

30252-30389

30580-31357

30632-30664

30665-30752

30768-30837

30857-30936

30970-31063

31076-31090

31092-31114

31242-31275

31294-31349

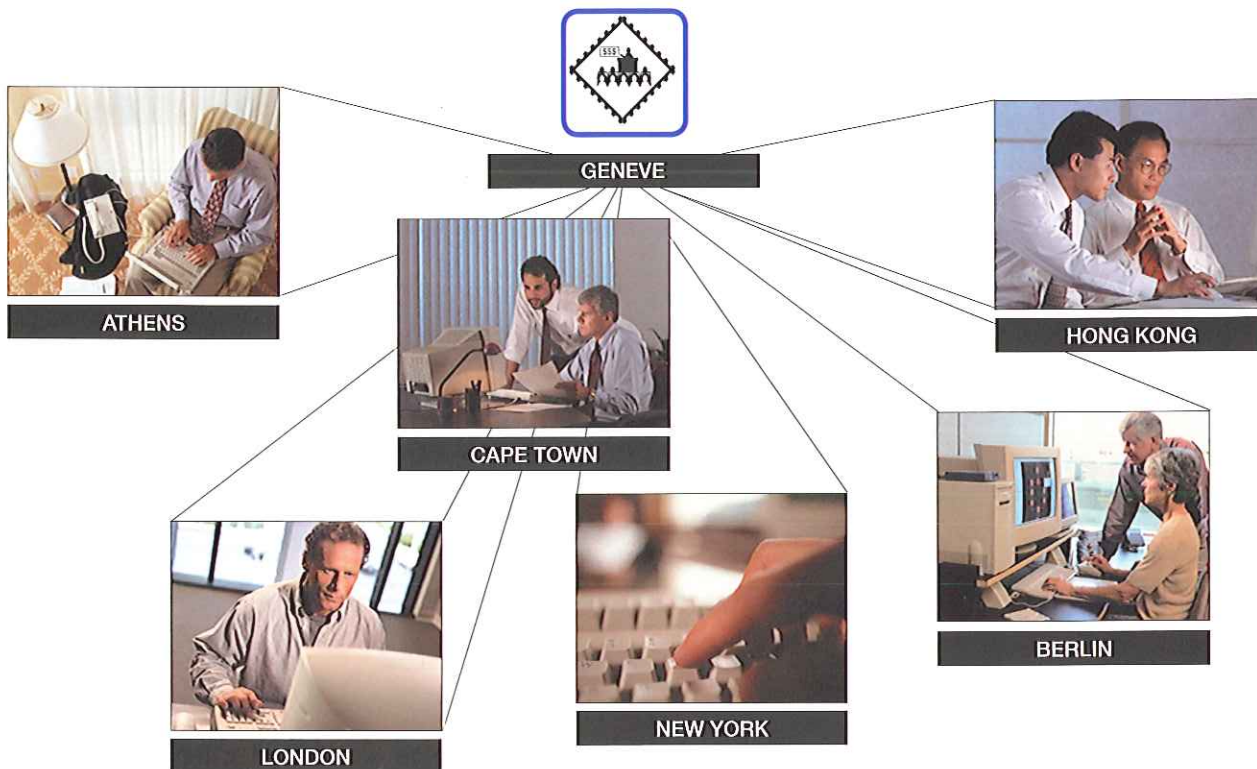
David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents

David Feldman the live multi-location auction

Participate at home "LIVE"



David Feldman pioneered the opportunity for its clients to bid "live" at its auctions by a simple click on the Internet.

Log in at www.davidfeldman.com and practice our simulation system to prepare yourself for online bidding in our next auction series.

Sellers can also follow the journey and results of their consignment and join in the excitement of participating in the sale of their property lot by lot as the auction hammer adjudicates each item.

A client said

"I've been buying stamps and covers from auctions and dealers over 30 years and have now decided to sell my collection. My collection is international in nature with possible buyers everywhere.

I was wondering how to go about making the best decision. I was particularly concerned where it should sell and with whom. My participation in your last auction by Internet assures me that the David Feldman company must be the right choice..."

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents



David Feldman

PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Your reliable partner over 40 years

Public Auction under the ministry of Me. René Pantet

Feldman Galleries

175, route de Chancy, Geneva, Switzerland; Tel: +41 (0)22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 (0)22 727 07 78

Direct line to auction room: tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 70 or +41 (0)22 727 07 71

From USA: direct line to auction room tel: 011 41 22 727 07 70 or 011 41 22 727 07 71

Auction Programme

		Lot Nos.	Cat. No.
16.00h	Sunday, April 15 Switzerland	70000-70144	7
14.00h	Monday, April 16 Great Britain	30000-30579	3
10.00h	Tuesday, April 17 British Commonwealth Abu Dhabi to Malta	30580-30969	3
15.00h	British Commonwealth Mauritius to Zanzibar	30970-31357	3
09.00h	Wednesday, April 18 Europe: Albania to France	40000-40579	4
15.30h	Europe: French Colonies to Portugal	40580-40981	4
09.30h	Thursday, April 19 Europe: Romania to Yugoslavia	40982-41216	4
12.30h	Thailand Specialised	20000-20354	2
17.00h	Rarities of the World	60000-60070	6
09.00h	Friday, April 20 Overseas: A-Z	41217-41656	4
14.00h	Thematics: Olympics & Polar	41657-42023	4
18.00h	The Courvoisier Archive	10000-10307	1
09.00h	Saturday, April 21 Collections: All World & British Commonwealth	50000-50242	4
13.00h	Collections: Europe A-Z	50243-50690	4
18.00h	Collections: Overseas A-Z	50691-50806	4

Viewing Arrangements

Feldman Galleries, 175, route de Chancy, 1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

From March 26 By appointment: for reservations contact Lydia Stocker, tel.: +41 (0)22 727 07 77
(weekend and late evening viewing by appointment)

From April 15 General viewing: 09:00h-19:00h daily

Viewing in London - Strand Palace

Royal National Hotel, Russell Square, April 11th, 09.00 to 17.00

Lots on view are : **Great Britain small lots & all other small lots by request**

To request lots, e-mail: marcuso@davidfeldman.com or tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77

David Feldman SA – PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS



David Feldman

PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Your reliable partner over 40 years

Catalogue 1

The Courvoisier Printer's archive

The unique assembly of over 40'000 proofs and imperforates from over 60 countries

Catalogue 2

Thailand

Important specialised classic collection incl. Royal Mail (dual auction room in Bangkok)

Catalogue 3

GB and British Commonwealth

Extensive GB Line-engraved, Illustrated Covers, Important Australian States, Cape of Good Hope, India, Mauritius

Catalogue 4

Europe, Overseas and Collections

Important France & Colonies, Romania, USA, Middle East, Japan, Polar, Olympics, all-world postal history, over 800 lots of general and specialised collections including important Scandinavia, huge stock of China 1971-86, investment lots, etc.

Catalogue 6

Rarities of the World

71 distinguished items

Catalogue 7

Switzerland

Single lots and collections



Postage for Catalogues

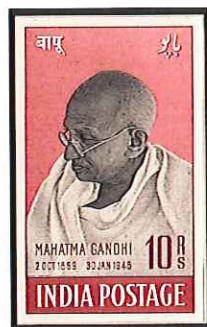
Each at CHF30 (Euro20/US\$25/GB£15), Or download the pdf files online

AUCTION, April 15-21, 2007

FELDMAN GALLERIES, GENEVA

View our catalogues at www.davidfeldman.com

Bid on-line LIVE



David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents



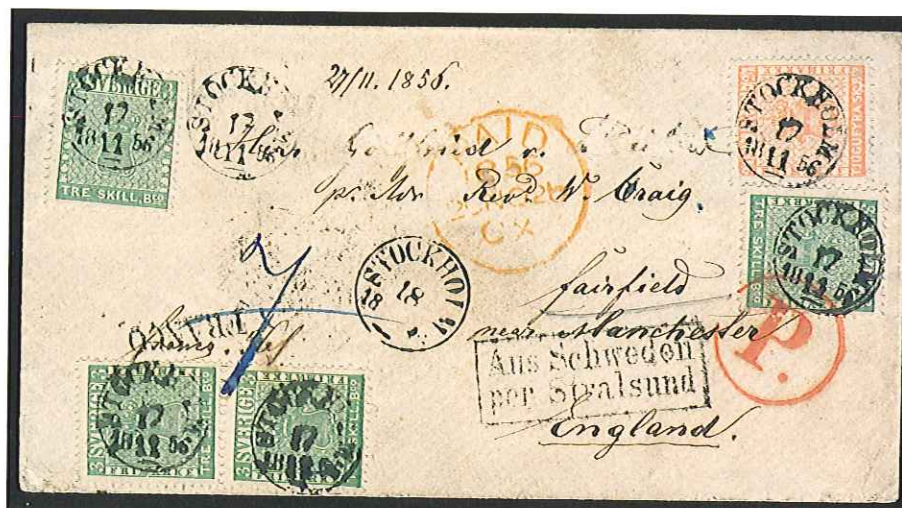
David Feldman

PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Your reliable partner over 40 years

Sweden

The «Kristal» Collection & Estate



For sale by auction, October 2007

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents



David Feldman

PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Your reliable partner over 40 years

Gems of Brazil

The first stamps issued in the Americas



Finest unused set !



The world famous unique cover with the complete set !

For sale by auction, October 2007

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents



David Feldman

PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Your reliable partner over 40 years

David Feldman has sold far more Grand Prix collections than any other company in history

Do you have

a Grand Prix, Large Gold Medal or Award-Winning collection?

Do you think

you will sell your collection within the next 5 years?

So if your answer to both these questions is "yes", then we invite you to phone or write to us personally to discuss the possibilities.

Taking account of the last 40 years, we have regularly offered many exceptional collections of Grand Prix and Large Gold status. We have often achieved results including world record prices that have astonished the owners. These 40 years of experience and achievements have established for us an organisation we believe second to none in the philatelic world.

A flexible yet most comprehensive range of activities permits us to relate our services to the needs and requirements of each important collection. But we also like to cater to the needs and requirements of its owner. Substantial cash advance facilities and flexible commission arrangements are part of our standard service.

Marketing - The selling of a well-known collection can always benefit from early planning, and a well defined strategy to ensure a successful result. Global promotion through the latest Internet technology was pioneered by David Feldman auctions ("live" multi-city and home participation).

Preparation - Beautiful catalogues of high academic form and content, travelling, exhibitions and worldwide promotion make each auction a major philatelic event.

Satisfaction - The David Feldman Company has auctioned more Grand Prix and Large Gold Medal collections than any company in the history of philately! Ask some of those who already have sold with us. Think it over and contact us at your convenience.

David Feldman, Marcus Orsi, Anders Thorell, Gaël Caron and Karol Weyna.

Our contributors and outside experts:

Daniel Mirecki, David MacDonnell, Michael Tseriotis, Tony Banwell, Olek Minc and others.

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents



David Feldman

PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Your reliable partner over 40 years

Rarities of the World



Spring 2007

71 distinguished items

Argentina	60003	Lebanon	60045
Automobile	60002	Maritime Mail	60046-47
Belgium	60004	Mauritius	60048-50
Bulgaria	60005	Mexico	60051-52
Cape of Good Hope	60006-08	Marocco	60053
Ceylon	60009-11	Muscat	60054
Denmark	60012-14	Netherlands	60055-58
Egypt	60015	New Zealand	60059
Finland	60016	Nova Scotia	60060
France & Colonies	60017-25	Olympics	60000
German States	60026-28	Palestine	60061-62
Great Britain	60029-31	Portuguese Colonies	60063
Greece	60032-38	Russia & Levant	60064-66
Ireland	60039-40	Strait Settlements	60067
Italian States	60041-42	Syria	60068
Japan	60043	Tasmania	60069
Labuan	60044	United States of America	60070

Luxury cloth-bound catalogue sent on request - please add €20 for postage

All lots can be viewed on our web site, www.davidfeldman.com

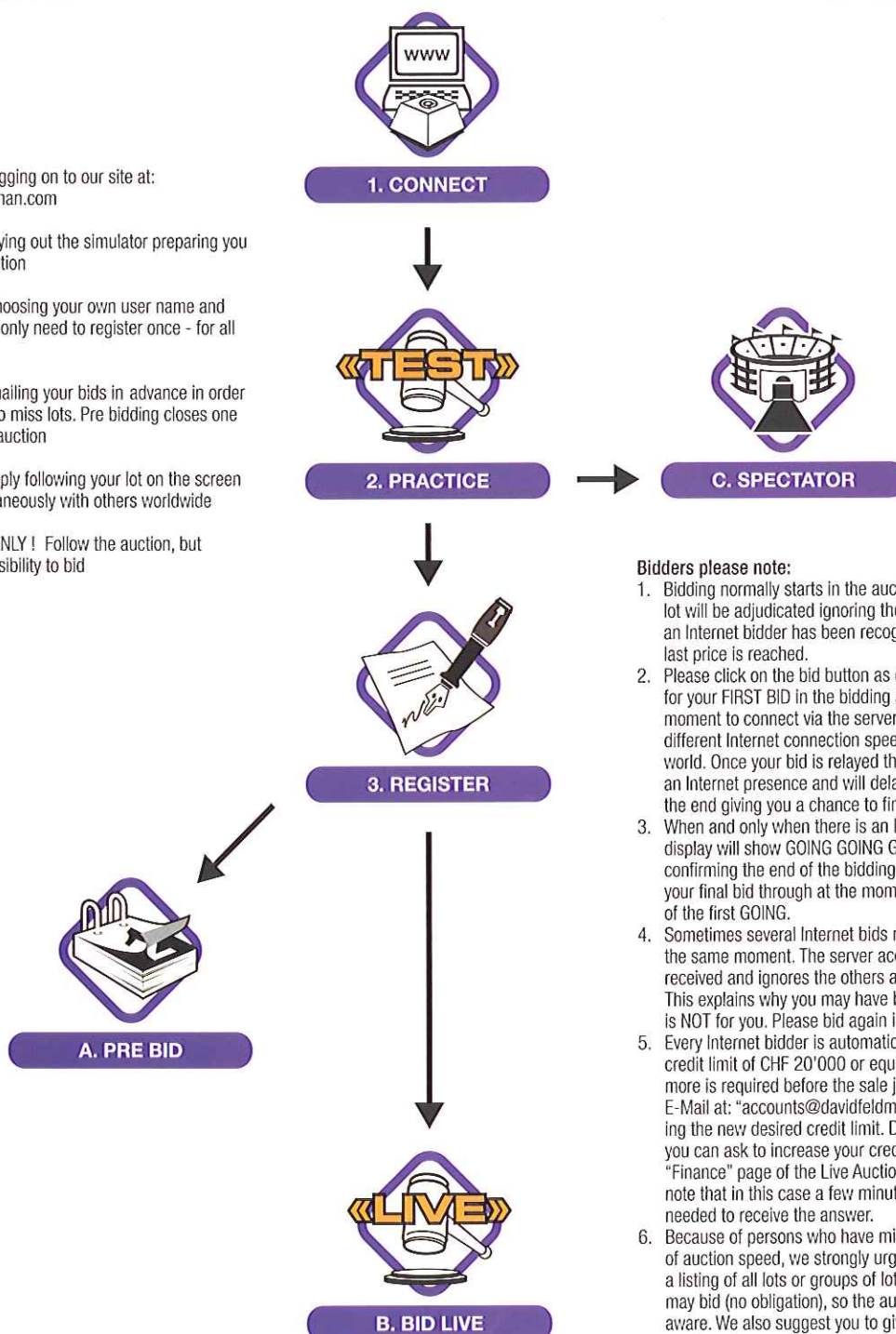
David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents

How to bid live by Internet at the David Feldman auction

1. **CONNECT** by logging on to our site at:
www.davidfeldman.com
2. **PRACTICE** by trying out the simulator preparing you
for the LIVE auction
3. **REGISTER** by choosing your own user name and
password (you only need to register once - for all
transactions)
- A. **PRE BID** by e-mailing your bids in advance in order
to be sure not to miss lots. Pre bidding closes one
day before the auction
- B. **BID LIVE** by simply following your lot on the screen
and bid instantaneously with others worldwide
- C. **SPECTATORS ONLY** ! Follow the auction, but
without the possibility to bid



Bidders please note:

1. Bidding normally starts in the auction room and the lot will be adjudicated ignoring the Internet unless an Internet bidder has been recognised before the last price is reached.
2. Please click on the bid button as early as possible for your FIRST BID in the bidding as it may take a moment to connect via the server due to the different Internet connection speeds around the world. Once your bid is relayed the auctioneer notes an Internet presence and will delay the bidding at the end giving you a chance to finalise your bid.
3. When and only when there is an Internet bidder the display will show GOING GOING GONE! in sequence confirming the end of the bidding. You must get your final bid through at the moment of the display of the first GOING.
4. Sometimes several Internet bids may be made at the same moment. The server accepts the first bid received and ignores the others at the same price. This explains why you may have bid but the next bid is NOT for you. Please bid again immediately.
5. Every Internet bidder is automatically awarded a credit limit of CHF 20'000 or equivalent in Euro. If more is required before the sale just send us an E-Mail at: accounts@davidfeldman.com mentioning the new desired credit limit. During the sale you can ask to increase your credit limit through the "Finance" page of the Live Auction Software. Please note that in this case a few minutes could be needed to receive the answer.
6. Because of persons who have missed lots because of auction speed, we strongly urge you to E-Mail us a listing of all lots or groups of lots on which you may bid (no obligation), so the auctioneer may be aware. We also suggest you to give us a phone number where we can reach you during the sale in case of any difficulties. If you need help in any way during the sale please contact our auction secretariat at: tel. + 41.22.727.0770, which will connect you with the suitable person.



Great Britain & British Commonwealth

It has been some time since we have had the pleasure of offering so many lots of Great Britain, particularly of the popular and complex Line Engraved issues, most notably the "Penny Black". Thanks to several consignors who have entrusted us with the sale of their collections, we have herein nearly 600 lots of Great Britain proper, as well as nearly another 800 of the Commonwealth. A listing of the larger sections can be found on the title page. Please keep in mind, however, that among those there is interspersed a veritable smorgasbord of smaller colonies, interesting postal history, attractive revenue documents with impressive frankings, choice classics and modern "key values." All in all, our usual eclectic mix, sure to have something for nearly every collector. Please note: **the currency for bidding in this auction is the Euro (€).**

As this catalogue goes to press, we are rather astonished at the strength of the market world-wide for better stamps and covers. Rarities, in particular, seem to soar with each major auction, whatever country they came from. And as the world leader in setting (and holding) world records for prices, we invite those of you who may have been thinking about selling "someday" that the day is here and now, that waiting for "better prices" may be over. We are already planning and preparing for our Autumn auctions, as well as our annual Private Treaty catalogue. We would like as much time as possible to properly describe and promote important consignments, and we are friendly and flexible when it comes to terms and conditions for our services. Please contact us in the near future. A rising tide may lift all boats, but those who remember the cyclical nature of stamp prices would be wise to consider selling when the tide is high.

There are many **collections and large lots** from Great Britain and many of the Colonies to be found in our special "Collections" catalogue, from stockcards with several stamps, to entire albums. If you have not received that catalogue, just go to our web site, www.davidfeldman.com and try a search for areas of interest to you, or browse the catalogue "on line".

If you are unable to attend this (or any of our auctions) in person, we invite you to take part in the auction in real time via the internet, at www.davidfeldman.com. You can hear what's going on in the auction room in Geneva, you can register and bid on any lot of interest to you, and you can keep track of your results lot by lot. We illustrate nearly every larger lot, sometimes with multiple images, on our web site, and there you can also learn about and try out the live auction software.

David Feldman and Marcus Orsi

Viewing in London - Strand Palace

Royal National Hotel, Russell Square, April 11th, 09.00 to 17.00

Lots on view are : Great Britain small lots & all requested other small lots

To request lots, e-mail: marcuso@davidfeldman.com or tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77

David Feldman SA – PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Great Britain (see also Rareties catalogue)

Monday, April 16, 2007 at 14:00h

POSTAL HISTORY

30000	✉	13	1569 Entire letter from the Earl of Sussex "by ye Lord Lieutenant" to Sir Thomas Danby et al, dated "at ye Cytitie of Yorke ye tenth daye of November 1569" with fine wax and paper seal	200
30001	✉	13	1663 Folded entire to London with Bishop mkg on reverse, 1711 folded newspaper sent through the post a year prior to newspaper tax, with "LL" receiver & Bishop mkg on reverse	130
30002	✉		1772-1871, Attractive group of 50 folded covers mounted on album pages, showing English, Irish & Scottish usages, with Bishop mkgs, mileage mkgs, uniform penny & four penny post, "Bristol 5th Clause Post" on two covers, 1839 cover signed by Prime Minister Robert Peel, errors in cancels etc., mixed to fine, a wonderful lot (56 items) (Est. € 1'200/2'000)	Offer
30003	✉		1790-1800 Royal Seals: 1790 Entire square folded letter with large black wax seal with the French royal crest, also similar large wax seal with the British royal crest, signed "Clarence" (King William IV) and dated 1800, in the letter the King complains of increased importation of wheat, and the need for more agricultural land, a wonderful pair of Royal seals, ex Shaida	320
30004	✉	13	1815 Folded entire London to Madeira, bearing "POST PAID WITHDRAWN SHIP LETTER / LONDON" in black on reverse, v.fine & very rare especially as this mkg was in use for only a 10 month period & only on mail to abroad Note: This special handstamp was applied to letters on which one third the ship letter rate had been paid, the letters then being returned to sender who would forward them by any vessel other than a packet boat. This was to prevent letters being confiscated if the ship was also carrying letters illegally	400
30005	✉	13	1833 Envelope London to Newcastle, with free frank "Hawick" and endorsed "Money Letter", allowed with London crowned FREE in red, unusual use of the franking privilege for a money letter	200
30006	✉	13	1840 printed Stamp Office Legacy Duty entire sent "OHMS" to Herne Hill with signature frank "A.F.Fearon" at upper left, with London Official PAID 6MY6 1840 and Penny Post PD MY 6 1840 in red on face, the first day of use of the Penny Black (note: this is the type of letter that was expected to be paid by the "VR" Penny Black, had it been issued)	260
30007	✉	13	1840 folded letter to Milnthorpe with Gateshead cds NO 6 1840, showing on face red Maltese Cross in the normal position of the stamp, without any evidence of prepayment but accepted without extra charge, most unusual and scarce	260
30008	✉		1840 Privately carried entire folded letter and cleverly sealed into a small triangular shape, an unusual & delightful piece of Victoriana, ex Shaida	65
30009	△	13	1840 Official Postal Notice dated GENERAL POST OFFICE 7th May 1840, day after issue of the Penny Black, advising the Public to affix the new stamps to the top right corner of letters, some folds, good condition	200
30010	✉		1856 Cover to Montreal, Canada with GLASGOW MAY 9 1856 ds, bs, v.fine	120
ILLUSTRATED COVERS				
30011	✉	13	1863 Cover to a grocer showing Royal warrant at left, products, etc. and elaborate Victorian calligraphy, married with an incredible insert of a sideboard sideboard ready for a feast (by the same hand), 1d LE stamp (torn) tied, attractive	130
30012	✉	13	1863-1905, Correspondence of 20 items (nearly all fronts) franked with QV or KEVII issues, all decorated (pen, ink, red colour) by same forceful and graphically superb hand, variety of themes and elements, great cross-section of the period (Est. € 400/800)	Offer
30013	✉	13	1873-89, Charming correspondence of full-front multicolour illustrated envelopes by one inspired amateur artist, vivid characterisations and many incorporating 1d LE franking into the design (one non-LE franking), from Manchester with some to Isle of Man, examine (4 covers and 12 fronts) (Est. € 800/1'600)	Offer



ILLUSTRATED COVERS (CONTINUED)

30014	✉	15	1878 Cover & letter, both beautifully illustrated in sepia ink, letter mentions recent showing of "HMS Pinafore", sent from Warwick Square to Grosvenor Square, trivial flaws, v.fine combination from the pinnacle of the Victorian art of illustration	260
30015	✉	15	1881-84 Correspondence to USA, 21 full-face illustrated cover fronts with enthusiastic (if naive) pen & ink drawings, many comic, all with 2 1/2d or 5d frankings tied, illustrated covers sent overseas are uncommon, a delightful lot (Est.€ 800/1'600)	Offer
30016	✉	15	1889 Cover franked by two 1d, showing lovely ink sketch of two romping DONKEYS, v.fine	130
30017	* ✉	15	1892-1909, Pen & ink illustrated envelopes & cards showing ornate calligraphic address panels, humorous scenes, etc., all franked with 1/2d & 1d values (4 items)	170
30018	✉	15	KEVII CORONATION, 1902, five elaborate hand-illuminated Coronation covers all used on Coronation Day (AU 9), plus elaborate Victoria Jubilee cover (used JU 22 / 97) and KEVII memorial cover used in 1910 (JY 13), a fantastic group, please examine (7)	550
30019	✉	15	1906-1919, Correspondence of 20 covers plus original letter and painted landscape on paper, all sent by William Adams to his brother, a fantastic range of subjects from scenic to humorous to war-related, the work of a superior "artiste", v.fine overall (Est.€ 1'200/2'000)	Offer
30020	✉	15	1908-13, Richly varied correspondence to Ms. Daisy Theakston illustrated in pen & ink with colours, highly diverse subjects from elaborate decorated address panels to contemporary life (autos, boats, scenery) all by one gifted amateur, a striking lot giving much insight into the period, many with glue marks on reverse, examine (25) (Est.€ 1'200/2'000)	Offer
30021	✉	16	1910-14, Three larger envelopes with all-over designs for "Ov ye Merrie KD Service, to "Cavalier Jos. Hoyle" and with multi-colour comic pictures, mixed, amusing and rather attractive	160
30022	✉	16	1911 "Matchbox" illustration also conveying anti-labour sentiments ("...never Strike"; "Loyal & Steady Workers"), franked by 1d Downey Head, overall soiling of no effect, superb showpiece	100
30023	✉	16	1912 Spectacular oversized envelope illustrated with man in flight (see illustration) done in pen and coloured pencil, truly stunning, franked by 1d Downey Head, superb	130
30024	✉	16	1912-18, Wonderful group of 8 postally used items (7 pcs) with superb detailed pen & ink sketches of the Hammersmith area incl. bridges, a ship, etc. also Otago NZ post office, Venice, and one self-caricature, done by a nursing home resident, G.R. Bacchus, v.fine (Est.€ 400/600)	Offer
30025	✉	16	1923-5, Correspondence of 12 covers to a schoolboy at Cranleigh in Sussex, each with a proficient caricature in colour, most relating to school life or uniform, all with KGV frankings tied, v.fine (Est.€ 500/800)	Offer
30026	✉	16	1945-55, Spectacular correspondence of postcards (all posted) hand-illustrated in several genres and nearly all signed by A.J.G. Clayton, a gifted artist reminiscent of book illustrators of the 1920s and '30s, all to his friend A.T. Harris and concerning the dates of their next meetings, mainly coloured (pencils or watercolour), also one illustrated letter, a brilliant lot, examine (Est.€ 2'000/3'000)	Offer

Viewing in London - Strand Palace
Royal National Hotel, Russell Square, April 11th, 09.00 to 17.00

Lots on view are : Great Britain small lots & all requested other small lots

For request:

Email: marcuso@davidfeldman.com or Tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77

David Feldman SA – PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS





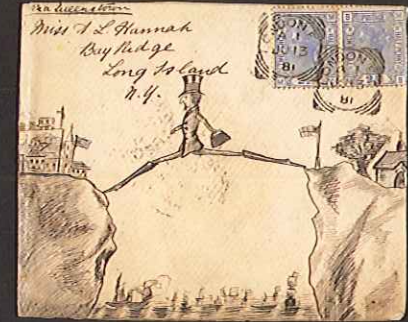
30014ex1



30014ex2



30015ex1



30015ex2



30015ex3



30015ex4



30016



30018ex1



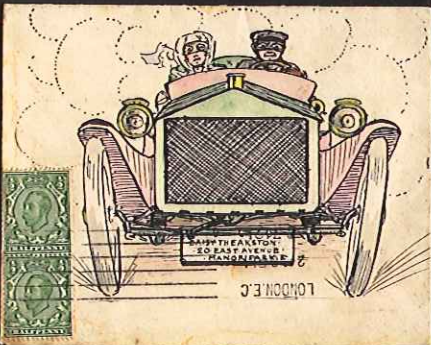
30018ex2



30017ex



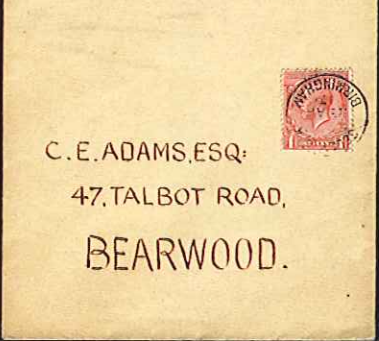
30019ex2



30020ex2



30019ex1



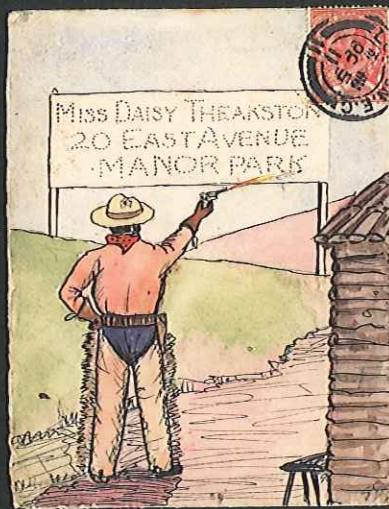
30019ex3



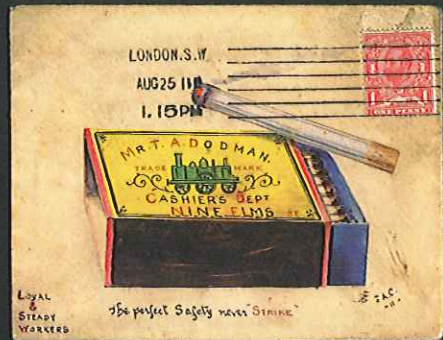
30019ex1



30020ex3



30020ex4



30022



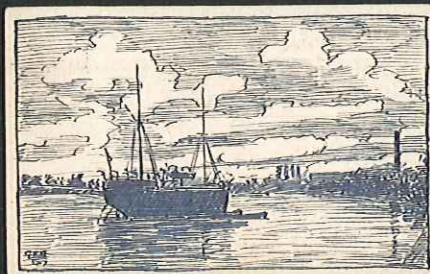
30021ex1



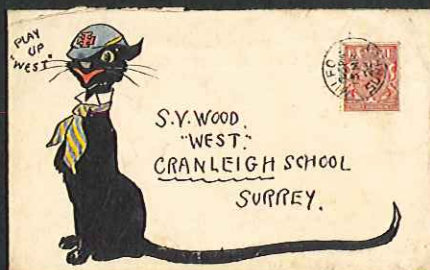
30028ex1



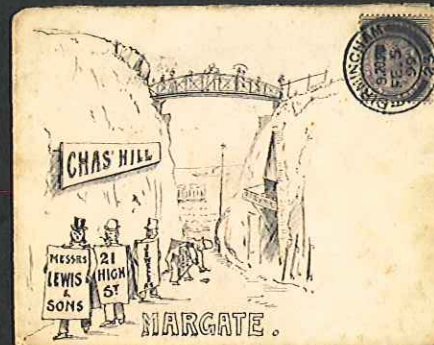
30021ex2



30024ex



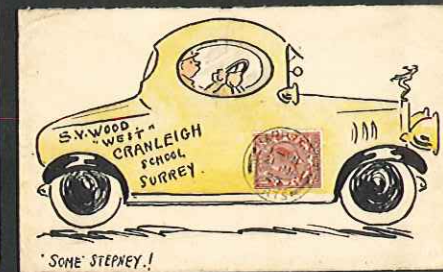
30025ex1



30028ex2



30023



30025ex2



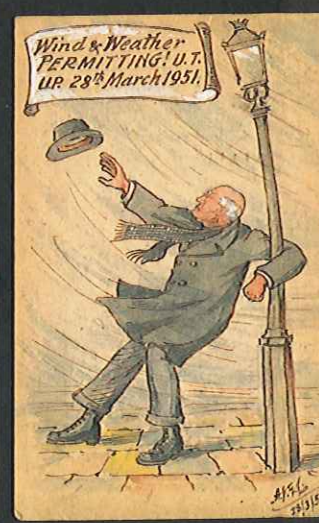
30026ex1



30026ex2



30026ex3



30026ex4



30028ex3



30028ex4



30029ex1



30029ex2



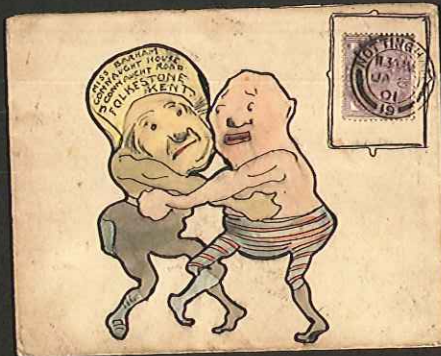
30029ex3



30029ex4



30030ex1



30030ex2



30030ex3



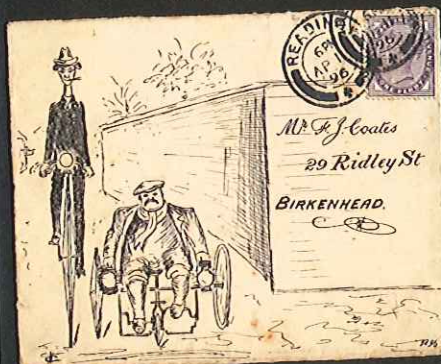
30031ex1



30031ex2



30031ex3



30031ex4



30031ex5



30032ex1

ILLUSTRATED COVERS (CONTINUED)



- | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 30027 | 1944-49, Album with correspondence of 36 covers, all but 8 showing spectacular, high-quality landscapes & seascapes in watercolour (the remainder similarly accomplished illustrations), an incredible accomplishment especially over a 6 year span, beautiful lot, v.fine (Est. € 2'000/2'500) | Offer |
| 30028 | 17 ADDRESS STYLES, Fantastic lot of full covers, all QV era, showing numerous diff. ways of incorporating the address as a design element, e.g. as theatre or pub signs, sandwich boards, posters, boxes, placards, etc., several extremely high quality illustrations, a great lot, examine (11) (Est. € 800/1'200) | 1'000 |
| 30029 | 17 ARTIST: "A. N.", circa 1865-80, Phenomenal group of 16 highly accomplished fronts fully illustrated in pen & ink (sometimes incorporating blue or red) and nearly all signed "AN" (many with used stamps applied incl. India 8a and tying cancels faked), subjects incl. comic as well as Chinese porcelain, among the highest levels of ingenuity and virtuosity exhibited for any illustrated covers from the period, please examine (Est. € 600/1'200) | Offer |
| 30030 | 17 ARTIST: "Anonymous," 1901-4, richly coloured and inventive group of covers, most to "Miss Barham" in Kent from Nottingham, showing a diverse panoply of "characters" from humorous to fashionable, many with a thick black line around the portrait, must be seen for full appreciation, a wonderful lot, examine (Est. € 1'200/2'400) | Offer |
| 30031 | 17 ARTIST: Henry CULSHAW, 1896-1904, fantastic large correspondence to "Mr. Coates" all illustrated in pen & ink by this prolific artist of high calibre, numerous themes from comic to illustrative, incl. a section of costumes ("coats") from 1500 to date, another of a well-dressed woman dealing with changeable weather, also ships, circus scenes, horses and other animals as well as comic characters, all fronts franked by QV to KEVII issues, a terrific opportunity to own a high-quality lot fully illustrative of the range of British illustrated covers, examine (91) (Est. € 3'000/6'000) | Offer |
| 30032 | 17 ARTIST: A.A. Lingeman, 1908-49, Fantastic collection of 21 items, envelopes (most) or postcards with designs on one side, 3 used postally, others evidently delivered by hand, plus one greeting card, all hand-illustrated in colour and most featuring dogs, cats and horses in anthropomorphic antics incl. GOLF, hunting and fishing, some were intended to contain Christmas greetings, nearly all signed "AAL" and dated by him over the period, a wonderful lot of the highest quality and achievement (Est. € 1'200/2'000) | Offer |
| 30033 | 19 ARTIST: Owen Saunders, 1907-9, Phenomenal correspondence of 22 covers or postcards illustrated by this adept artist, 8 in pencil, rest in various colored media incl. some with pictures on both sides, all addressed to the Bishop family and franked by KEVII or KGV issues, the subject matter is mostly young WOMEN but also ships & seascapes, putti, lifeboat men (2), fruit and flowers. Accompanied by matted photo of the artist (mat foxed), a compelling and glorious assembly, examine (Est. € 1'200/2'000) | Offer |
| 30034 | 19 BIRDS, Fantastic group of hand-illustrated covers (few fronts) and cards, QV era (most) to KGV, most postally used (one to & one within Switzerland), some in colour, everything from fowl to finches, also one showing a bee, examine (25) (Est. € 1'200/2'000) | Offer |





30032ex2



30032ex3



30033ex3



30032ex4



30033ex1



30033



30034ex1



30033ex2



30033ex4



30034ex2



30034ex3



30034ex4



30036ex



30035ex1



30035ex2



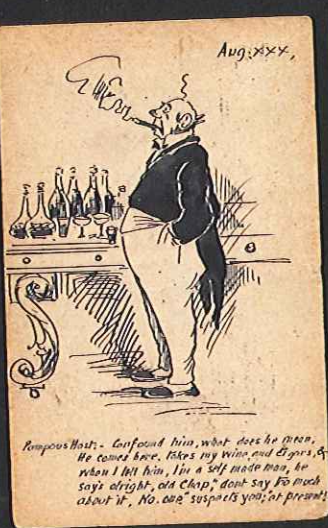
30035ex3

ILLUSTRATED COVERS (CONTINUED)

- 30035** ☒ 19 CALLIGRAPHY, 1906-10, Correspondence of postcards to one address, nearly all illustrated front & back with comic vignettes (incl. sketch of KGV in Scottish garb?) and noteworthy for gorgeous calligraphy, all by same artist and one signed "FW", great lot (11) (Est. € 500/1'000) **Offer**
- 30036** ☒ 19 CATS, Diverse group of 2 covers, 2 fronts and a postcard with depictions of cats from the realistic to the comical, one watercolour, quite compelling, from QV to KEVII, examine (Est. € 200/300) **Offer**
- 30037** ☒ 21 COMIC, 1939, Complete set of five hand-painted postcards, first two postally used, showing "The Adventures of Robert the Flirt" who steals a kiss and is punished by the woman AND her husband, very cute, v.fine **200**
- 30038** ☒ 21 COMIC, 1880-1905 (ca), A potpourri of styles and media incl. watercolours, all with comic characterisations or subjects, some by superb draughtsmen while others by enthusiastic amateurs, a good cross-section of illustrated material, mostly covers or cards with a few fronts as well, mixed condition, please examine, a worthwhile lot (60 items) (Est. € 2'000/3'000) **Offer**
- 30039** ☒ ☒ 21 DESIGNS INCORPORATING STAMPS, 1864-19, Spectacular group of covers, postcards or fronts with the stamp forming part of the composition, as flags, banners, pictures, hats, etc. also 3 used pcs with pictures made using portions of used stamps (incl. one by the inventor of such collages), finally 1893 cover to Switzerland with illustrations of postage stamps front and back in the manner of contemporary catalogues, fine overall, examine (27 plus one matching illustrated letter) (Est. € 1'200/2'400) **Offer**



- 30040** ☒ DOGS: Spectacular group of covers (few fronts) and postcards with hand-drawn dogs, from superb realistic depictions to comic, some coloured, one franked by two 1/2d LE, must be seen for full impact (11) (Est. € 500/800) **Offer**
- 30041** ☒ ☒ 22 ELABORATE ADDRESSES, ca. 1885-1927, Exquisite group of covers (couple fronts) or cards showing a panoply of variations from Art Nouveau (a la Macintosh) to Victorian flourishes to bold graphic designs, often in two or more colours, two sent to Canada and one to Australia, another with superb F.P.O. Bulford Camp cds and one with London Höster machine cancel, a true treasure-trove, examine (25) (Est. € 1'200/2'400) **Offer**
- 30042** ☒ 22 GREETING CARDS, 1880-1939, Highly diverse lot of mostly covers or postcards, also fronts and cards, from Christmas to birthdays, Valentine, etc. in a mix of styles, colours, and techniques, two show "pickaninnies", a true cross-section, examine (16) (Est. € 500/1'000) **Offer**
- 30043** ☒ 22 HIGH SOCIETY, Important collection of covers, fronts and postcards illustrating the benefits and frustrations of the "right people" and their pastimes, from QV era (most) to KGV, with both humorous and genteel drawings, some in colour, please examine, an impressive series of "snapshots" of the period (42 items) (Est. € 1'200/2'400) **Offer**



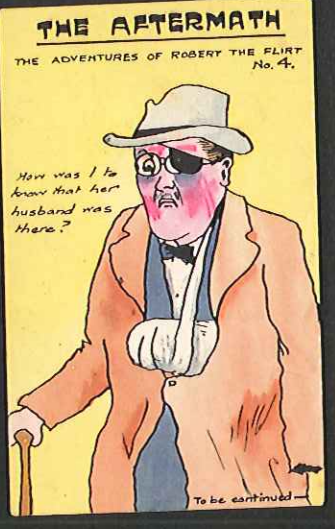
30035ex4



30035ex5



30037ex1



30037ex2



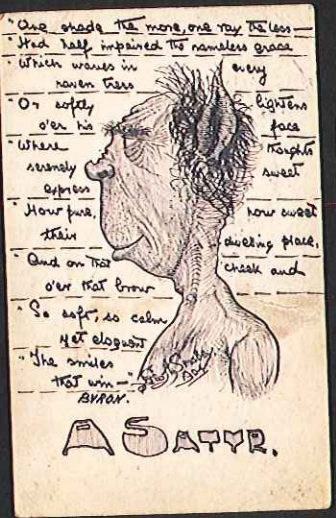
30035ex6



30038ex5



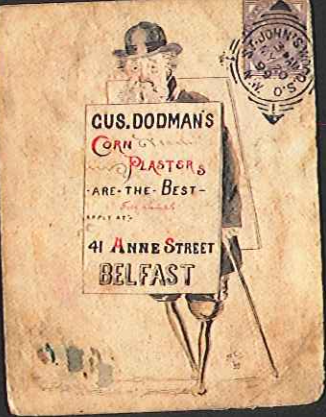
30038ex1



30038ex4



30038ex2



30038ex3



30039ex4



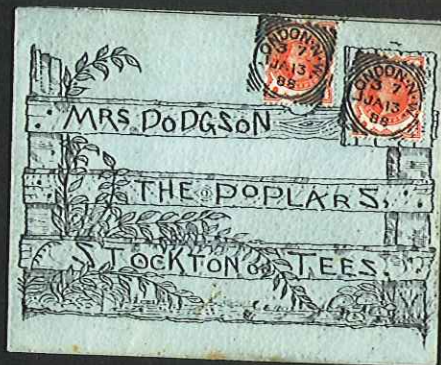
30039ex1



30039ex2



30039ex5



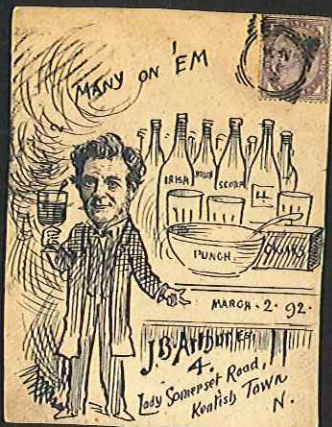
30041ex1



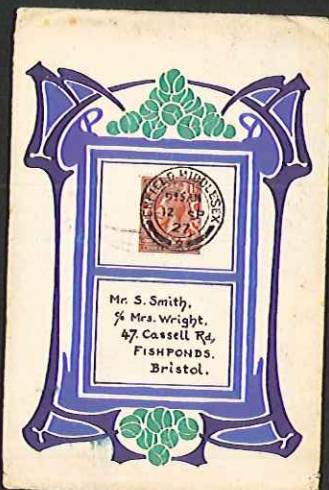
30041ex3



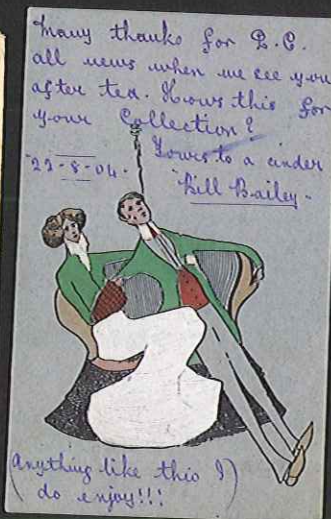
30042ex1



30042ex3



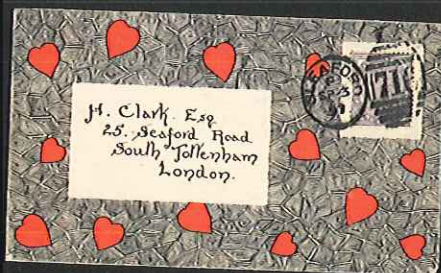
30041ex2



30043ex2



30043ex4



30042ex2



30042ex4



30042ex5



30043ex1



30043ex3



30043ex5



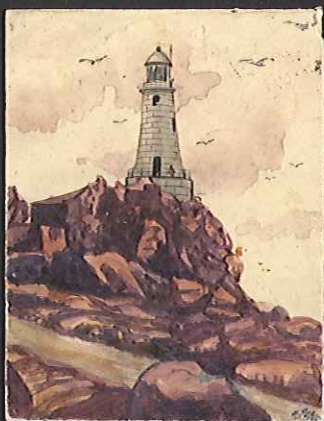
30044ex4



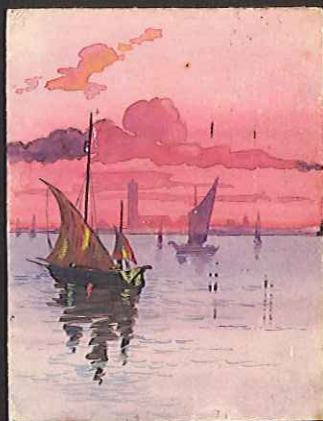
30047ex1



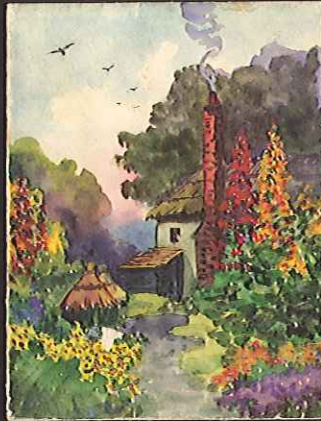
30047ex2



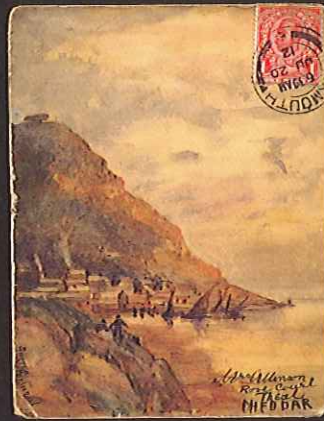
30045ex1



30045ex2



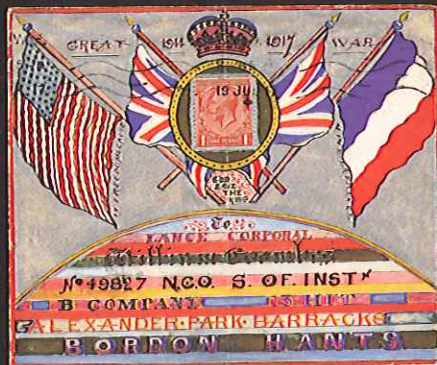
30045ex3



30046ex2



30046ex1



30047ex1



30047ex2



30048ex1



30048ex2



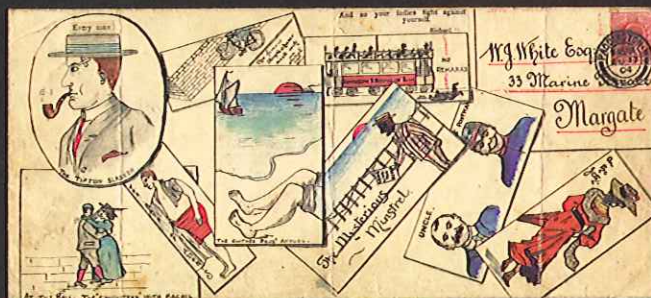
30048ex3



30050ex1



30050ex3



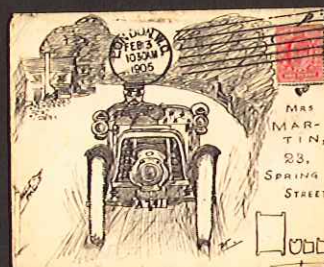
30050ex7



30050ex2

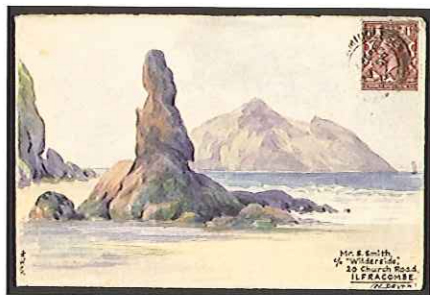


30050ex6



30050ex4

ILLUSTRATED COVERS (CONTINUED)



- 30044** ☒ 22 LANDSCAPES, the phenomenal lot of 17 covers and postcards plus one front, QV to KGV, 3 items unposted, spectacular scenes incl. seascapes and coastal, in watercolour (most), conté crayon and ink (incl. one of an artist at work), many suited for framing and majority were originally acquired at £90 - £185 each, examine, an important opportunity (18) (Est. € 3'000/3'750) **Offer**
- 30045** ☒ 23 LANDSCAPES, 1910-12, Attractive group of 10 covers or pcs, Theakston correspondence, with seascapes or landscapes on one side, all posted, some with album adhesions on side opposite the image, examine (Est. € 900/1'500) **Offer**
- 30046** ☒ 23 LANDSCAPES, 1906-12, Set of four gorgeous watercolour seascapes on full faces of covers from one correspondence, all postally used to a "Mrs. Allinson", slight peripheral wear but a glorious lot (Est. € 400/700) **Offer**
- 30047** ☒ 23 MILITARY & PATRIOTIC, Highly diverse group of covers, cards and a few fronts, strong in Boer War and WWI with superb address panels, flags, comic, etc. by accomplished and naive artists alike, noted 1927 Cairo-Uganda FFC, 1895 to Singapore (bs) with 7 1/2d franking (all 1/2d or 1d) arranged as a cross, also 2 page letter with illustrations, and coloured sketch for a tunic. Included are illustrated items addressed to the journal "The Regiment". Wonderful potential, please examine (38 items) (Est. € 1'200/2'400) **Offer**
- 30048** ☒ 23 MILITARY, 1891-4, Correspondence of 6 illustrated covers, all save one (of a dancing scarecrow) with satiric watercolour & pen drawings of soldiers, sent from Belfast to Glasgow, plus 4-page letter similarly illustrated, great lot, examine (Est. € 800/1'200) **Offer**



- 30049** ☒ MILITARY, 1912-18 Correspondence to FRANCE, 9 covers (most 2 1/2d frankings) nearly all having Napoleonic-era military subjects, highly accomplished illustrations, an exceptional group, examine (Est. € 500/800) **Offer**

Viewing in London

Royal National Hotel, Russell Square, April 11th, 09.00 to 17.00

Lots on view are : Great Britain small lots & all requested other small lots

For requests, e-mail: marcuso@davidfeldman.com or tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77

David Feldman SA – PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

ILLUSTRATED COVERS (CONTINUED)



30050 ☒ (☒)

23

"NAIVE" ART, Highly important collection of many dozens of covers (a very few fronts only) and postcards, QV to modern, showing illustrations produced by those whose enthusiasm outstripped their skill, incl. watercolours, comic, macabre, etc. with several correspondences included (as well as dozens of other items):

- The Simmons correspondence (9 covers, QV frankings), macabre to gruesome illustrations of bleeding heart, guillotines dripping blood, hanging, evil snakes, etc.
- The "Bill Bailey" group of 7 postcards, 1904, showing adventures of "Bill Bailey"
- The Viscount Sudley correspondence (12 covers, KGV frankings) depicting a wide range of ordinary people
- The Frank Staff (& family), correspondence (22 covers) to the future philatelist / author of books on Valentines and Trans-Atlantic mail, most sent while he was posted in Austria for British Army Intelligence, with charming if untutored sketches, majority with colour

The additional items run the gamut of subjects and skill levels and form a fascinating cross-section of the concerns of the senders. Examination highly encouraged (107) (Est. € 5'000/8'000)

Offer



30051 ☒

OIL PAINTINGS: 5 comely landscapes by accomplished artists incl. seascape, lake and stream views, one postally used (1906), another signed L. Miraldi, trivial corner wear, etc., v.fine and quite suitable for framing (Est. € 500/1'000)

Offer

30052 ☒

27

SHIPS, 1887-1970, Wonderful and varied lot of 12 covers and cards with illustrations of ships, from sail boats to ocean liners, most KGV or earlier (one 1970 hand-painted Mayflower cover), various media with watercolour predominant, one 1910 Paquebot (hs and oval ds) to Paris, another 1887 to Germany, fine or better, examine (12) (Est. € 600/1'200)

Offer

ILLUSTRATED COVERS (CONTINUED)



30053

WOMEN: 1915, Magnificent correspondence of 8 postcards (all used, KGV fkg.) with superb depictions of young ladies, most with charming hats, in watercolour and ink or crayons by accomplished artist Owen Saunders, plus another card with his self-portrait in pencil, truly a "time capsule" and in superb condition as well (9) (Est. € 500/1'000)

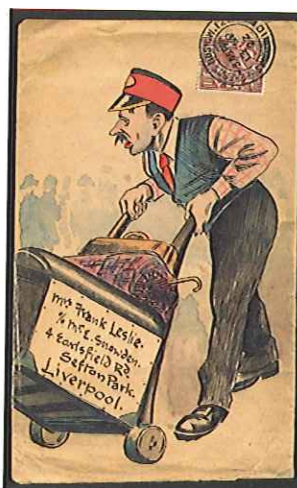
Offer



30054

27 COLLECTION BALANCE of 30 QV era items (14 fronts, rest envelopes) incl. few unused, spanning the gamut of themes, styles and levels of accomplishment for the period, some with multicolour artwork, others pen & ink, one with illustrated printed label, condition well and truly mixed with many gems, however, so examination recommended (30) (Est. € 1'500/3'000)

Offer



30055

27 COLLECTION BALANCE of KEVII through KGV (one later FDC), phenomenal variety and many highly accomplished multi-colour caricatures and views, also landscape, flowers, gollywogs, etc. spanning the gamut of themes and styles, examine, gen. v.fine (22) (Est. € 800/1'600)

Offer

EARLY PRINTED ENVELOPES

Embossed 1d stationery essay in colourless relief on thick wove paper, inscribed "VR" (PPC type G, Huggins E10), few tone spots, fine & unusual

130

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ENVELOPE & ITS USAGES

1844-1935, An amazingly mixed lot of odds & ends incl. 1854 Free Trade printed envelope used with 1d red, miniature envelopes, fiscal usages as postage, book post usage, Special Postal Wrappers & Special Book Wrapper, envelope used to send a bar of Pears soap franked by QV 1 1/2d with Pears Soap perfin, Parliamentary Notice envelope used to Dublin, envelope with Queen Victoria handwritten address, etc., a wonderful lot full of interest (47 items), ex Shaida

1'300

THE MULREADY OF 1840

27 1d Lettersheet, A27, used to Bengeworth with black MC and PERSHORE / MR / 18 double arc cds, with day "7" inserted in manuscript, plus last two digits of year omitted, usual minor edge faults, ex Shaida

200



30059 1d Entire, stereo A145 used from Newcastle upon Tyne MY 27 1840 to Morpeth, uprated with a 1d Black plate 1a, good margins, unusually affixed by sealing wax in opposite corners, red MCs, some mount thinning and soiling on reverse, a rare and attractive usage (SG £8000)

2'600

30060 1d Envelope, A136, the "Lord Holland" forgery of a genuine envelope, used from Waterford AU 26 1840 to London, but with the MC in black instead of red

130

30061 2d Lettersheets, 3 in different shades, numbered A91, A95 & A210, some small stains & creases, a fine group

400

30062 2d Blue entire, stereo A201 used within London and cancelled by a fine red MC away from Britannia (contrary to regulations), clear London cds 300C30 1840 on flap, faint wrinkles, very fine for this (SG £1500)

650

30063 27 2d Blue envelope, A209, unused, fine (SG £325)

200

MULREADY CARICATURES AND ASSOCIATED PICTORIAL ENVELOPES

30064 27 HCK: Envelope with llamas and elephants wearing spectacles, unused, some toning as have the other two known examples, together with a very fresh unused example of the issued 1d lettersheet A27, scarce, ex Shaida

650

LADIES' ENVELOPES & VALENTINES

30065 27 1853 Small embossed ladies' envelope from London to Brussels, Belgium, franked by four 1d singles & 4d plate 4, paying the correct 6d rate, flaps opened out, array of transit mks, flap tears, attractive, ex Shaida

550

30066 27 1857 1d red, white paper, used on embossed green & ochre ladies' envelope from Camberwell to Tunbridge Wells, part missing at right and reinforced, attractive, ex Shaida

200

PROPAGANDA ENVELOPES

30067 27 Anti-Graham "Punch" Productions: 1844 "Punch's Anti-Graham Wafers - Hands Off" in green (corner torn) applied on reverse of 1844 cover Liverpool to Shrewsbury, franked by 1d red tied by "466" numeral, v.fine, attractive & scarce, ex "Sydney Raine" & ex Shaida

460



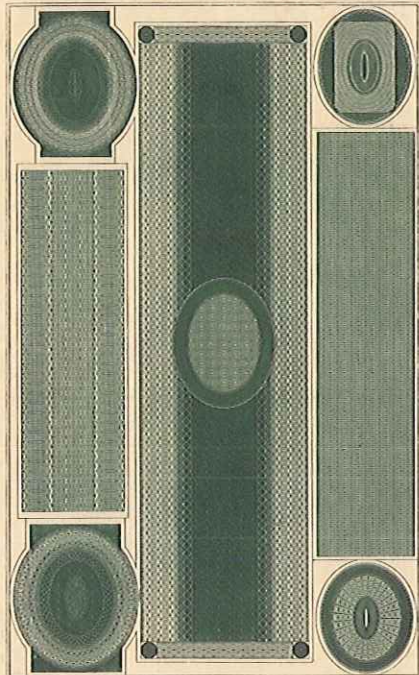
30072ex



30074ex



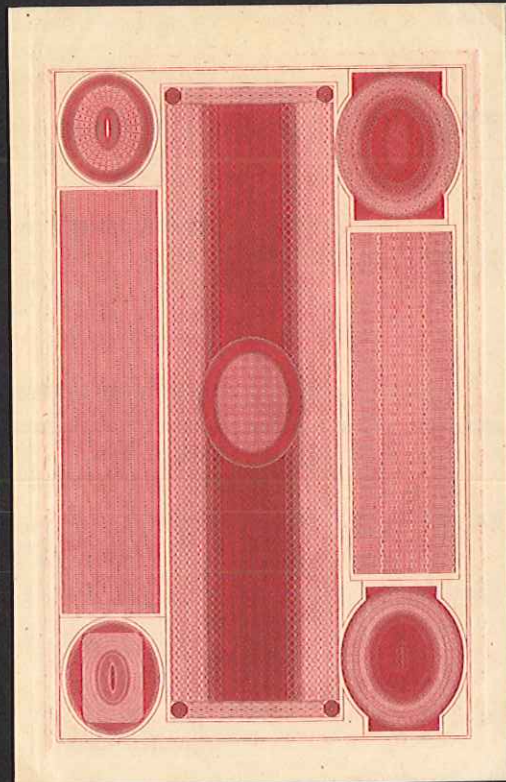
30075



30082



30083ex



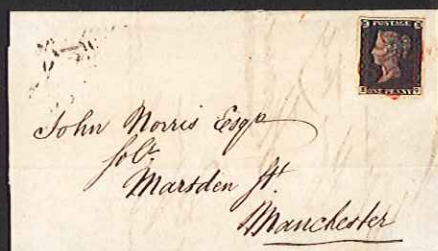
30081



30076



30098



30099



30101




30106






30107


EARLY PRINTED ENVELOPES (CONTINUED)**HUMOROUS AND SATIRICAL ENVELOPES**

- 30068**  Harry Furniss: 1914 New Century envelope, published by John Walker & Co., unused envelope, plus used envelope with additional scarce Furniss cards used as an enclosure for the envelope, unusual & scarce (3 items), ex Shaïda **200**






PICTORIAL VIEW ENVELOPES

- 30069**  27 The Norwich Rose printed envelope published by Joseph, Myers & Co., unused, plus stunning rose-shaped enclosure with 28 separate black & white engraved vignette views, a wonderful piece of Victoriana, ex Shaïda **200**
- 30070**  The Yarmouth & Lowestoft Rose printed envelope published by Freeman, unused, plus stunning rose-shaped enclosure with separate vignette views, v.fine & a wonderful piece of Victoriana, ex Shaïda **200**
- 30071**  The York Rose printed envelope published by Joseph, Myers & Co., unused, plus stunning rose-shaped enclosure with separate vignette views, v.fine & a wonderful piece of Victoriana, ex Shaïda **200**

ADVERTISING ENVELOPES

- 30072**  29 1869 "American Farm Machinery" envelope with overall design on front & reverse, depicting the various different types of machines available, plus enclosure, franked by 1d red, plate 92, tied by London duplex, a wonderful advertising envelope, ex Shaïda **320**

OTHER PRINTED ENVELOPES

- 30073**  1838 Commercial folded entire London to Madeira "p Packet" prepaid by weight with red "2oz £1-8d" on face, charged "200" on arrival, scarce rating using the 10/4d per ounce scale and an unusually high rate, ex Shaïda **200**
- 30074**  29 1d black LC unused, cut at right, on Post Magazine printed matter envelope, plus used and unused 2d Mulready, fine (3) **320**
- 30075**  29 1857 Vegetarian Society pictorial envelope with array of Vegetarian slogans printed on front & flap in black, all with floral frames, to Worcester, franked 1d red tied Birmingham spoon (stamp cut out and replaced), attractive & rare, ex Shaïda **200**
- 30076**  29 1860 "The Dial" printed envelope by the National Newspaper League, from London to Oldham, franked 1d red, small cover tear, unusual & scarce, ex Shaïda **200**
- 30077**  1890 J & L "Stamped" envelopes, two unused privately printed envelopes with a penny Lilac printed with a golden border to celebrate the 50 years of the stamp, but denied permission by the Post Office to be sold, unusual & scarce, ex Shaïda **320**

Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows:

€ 50-100	€ 5	€ 500-1000	€ 50	€ 5000-10 000	€ 500
€ 100-200	€ 10	€ 1000-2000	€ 100	€ 10 000-20 000	€ 1000
€ 200-500	€ 20	€ 2000-5000	€ 200	€ 20 000-50 000	€ 2000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step.

The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.



Great Britain (continued)**1840 1D BLACK****ESSAYS, DIE PROOFS, PLATE PROOFS & COLOUR TRIALS****30078** E

1d Black, Rejected Die Essay, final stage with POSTAGE ONE PENNY at foot, Perkins Bacon reprinted Die Proof in black on thin wove, faint staining, rare (SG DP8, £17'000)

8'000**30079** E

1d black Original (approved) Die, later Perkins Bacon Die Proof with 1/OLD ORIGINAL engraved below, in black on wove, early impression showing no discernable wear, fresh and most attractive, very rare (SG DP25, £12'000)

6'500

The currency for this auction is the Euro

La monnaie utilisée pour cette vente est l'Euro

Die Währung für diese Versteigerung ist Euro

**David Feldman SA**

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

31

ESSAYS, DIE PROOFS, PLATE PROOFS & COLOUR TRIALS (CONTINUED)



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|
| 30080 | E | 1d black Essay for the Rejected Die, final stage with POSTAGE ONE PENNY at foot, Perkins Bacon die proof in black on India, mounted on sunken card, curiously with the entire label carefully excised (perhaps in anticipation of a TWO PENCE trial?), appears to be an early state without any smudges at foot, faint staining, cert. RPS "SG DP7, unable to confirm as being contemporaneous, is genuine", rare and intriguing | 6'500 |
| 30081 | E | 29 1d Black, proof of the engine-turned background used for the Penny Black, submitted by Perkins Bacon for the 1839 Treasury Competition, engraved in red on thick wove, fresh and attractive | 1'300 |
| 30082 | E | 29 1d Black, proof of the engine-turned background used for the Penny Black, submitted by Perkins Bacon for the 1839 Treasury Competition, engraved in green on thick wove, sl. marginal thin, fresh and attractive | 1'300 |
| 30083 | E | 29 1d Black Essay for the head design, reversed die proof of an unaccepted head (approx. three-quarters of accepted size, mouth angled down to neck), together with a negative photograph, enlarged to show how the head would print, ex Fisher | 650 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|
| 30084 | E | 1d "Rainbow" Trials, State 2 with voided corners, top row of four in lilac-rose on unwatermarked wove, faint trace of staining, very rare (SG DP20, £16'000) | 5'500 |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|

ESSAYS, DIE PROOFS, PLATE PROOFS & COLOUR TRIALS (CONTINUED)



- 30085** E 1d "Rainbow" Trials, State 2 with voided corners, single in deep red-brown on unwatermarked wove, sl. mark on reverse, fresh and rare, cert. PEGB 1995 (SG DP20, £4000)

1'300



- 30086** E 1d "Rainbow" Trials, State 3 with voided corners, top row of four in deep blue on unwatermarked wove, annotated "New Colour Nov. 20" by J. B. Bacon, small thin away from designs, most attractive and very rare (SG DP20, £16'000)

5'500



- 30087** E 1d "Rainbow" Trials, State 3 with voided corners, single in rose-red on gummed watermarked wove dipped in Prussiate of Potash, used for a cancellation removal trial and showing chemically reduced "V", fine and rare, cert. PEGB 1995 (SG DP20, £4000)

1'300



- 30088** E 1d "Rainbow" Trials, State 3 with voided corners, single in dark olive-green on thick bluish laid dipped in Prussiate of Potash, marginal from R2/4, fresh and rare, cert. PEGB 1995 (SG DP20, £4000)

1'300

- 30089** E 1d "Rainbow" Trials, State 3 with voided corners, single in dull blue, marginal from R2/4, on unwatermarked wove, fresh and rare, cert. PEGB 1995 (SG DP20, £4000)

1'300

Additional images of items may be available
at www.davidfeldman.com

ESSAYS, DIE PROOFS, PLATE PROOFS & COLOUR TRIALS (CONTINUED)



30090 E

1d "Rainbow" Trials, State 3 with voided corners, single in red-brown on unwatermarked wove, sl. mark on reverse, fresh and rare, cert. PEGB 1995 (SG DP20, £4000)

1'200

1840 1D BLACK

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER



30091 ☉

PLATE 1a AH, grey-black from worn plate, v. late use with clear "631" numeral 1844-type of Frodsham in black, good margins, sl. crease not mentioned on cert. RPS 1985 (see "Cawardine" lot 1795 for the matching stamp) (SG £1200)

400

30092 ☉

Plate 1a CE, variety bleuté paper, fresh in a grey-black shade and cancelled solely by the London TwoPenny Post hs "Charing Cross" in black, without Maltese Cross and thus contrary to regulations. Very rare, Cert. Brandon (SG £3000)

1'000



30093 ☉

Plate 1a FA-FF, exceptional horizontal strip of six, very fresh with good to enormous margins all round and tied to piece by neat red MCs, most attractive and a rare showpiece, ex. "Tes" collection

3'200



30094 ☉

Plate 1a GD, good to very large margins, portion on adjoining stamp at top, almost complete red MC, very fine

170

30095 ☉

Plate 1a GF, early impression (vert. crease), plus LH late impression from worn plate, each with neat red MC

200

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30096 *

Plate 1a HB, clear re-entry, early impression in deep black, mint with good to large margins, miniscule nick in margin only, rare, Certs. Dlena and Brandon (SG £8500)

2'600



30097 ○

Plate 1a HF, fresh with v. neat red MC, most attractive

120

30098 ☒

29 Plate 1a KD, from very worn state of plate, good to large margins incl. portion of next stamp at top, tied by pale orange MC of Dumfries to JU 27 1840 letter to Edinburgh, fresh, cert. Brandon

320

30099 ☒

29 Plate 1a KG, fine and fresh, tied by neat red London Maltese Cross to June 1840 cover to Manchester, clean

200

30100 ○

Plate 1a KH, v. fresh with nice margins and neat red MC

100

30101 ☒

29 Plate 1a KJ, fresh and fine with good to large margins, beautifully tied by superb bright red Edinburgh MC to JUN 23 1840 forwarded cover to Hamilton, originally sent from Ipswich JU 21 paid in cash with a fine strike of the circular PAID/1 Uniform Penny hs of Ipswich on face. Nice cover showing both methods of prepayment

650

30102 ○

Plate 1a MD, with central "8" Irish diamond 1844-type of Armagh in red, defects but rare, cert. RPS 1990 (SG £1200)

320



30103 (*)

Plate 1a ME, grey-black from very worn state of plate, v. fine unused with large to v. large margins, Cert. RPS 1990. Rare (SG £9500)

2'600



30104 ○

Plate 1a PB, clear re-entry with 'P' square double, late impression, fresh with neat red MC

100

30105 ○

Plate 1a PF, large even margins, crisp clear red MC, superb

200

30106 ☒

29 Plate 1a RI, showing traces of re-entry in "R" square, fresh with good to large margins, tied by orange-red Liverpool Maltese Cross to local letter to Hill St., matching orange Liverpool cds MY 21 1840 over flap, third week of use, cert. BPA 1998

320



ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)

30107 ☒

29 Plate 1a SF, close to good margins and tied by black penstroke to printed religious circular St. George's to Bristol, overstamped in transit by orange-red MC of Sheffield, matching SHEFFIELD JU 10 1840 cds on reverse

240



30108 ☉

Plate 1a-1d TJ, study with 1a early and late impressions, 1b early and late, red printing 1c and 1d (watermark inverted), latter faulty, two with creases, poor to fine (6)

260

30109 ☉

Plate 1a and 1b, range of Plate varieties incl. AE double letter both 1a and 1b, NC recut letter both 1a and 1b, other 1b with TK, TL, AF, BE, ID, DB, SJ, QD, QJ, mostly with good margins, few small faults (13)

460



30110 ☉

Plate 1a, 1b, 1c, study in black and red on pages, incl. "matched trio" of black 1a, 1b with red 1b for NK and TJ, 1a KD and GB, 1b, SC, IA, FD, LH, HH, IL, KJ, AB, DC, EH, EL, MC, AJ, QF, GI-GJ pair, ND, NJ, FG, red printing RJ, AD, JG, TG, some later states, margins mostly compete, few small faults, plus one other later 1d. red (32)

1'000



30111 ☉

Plate 1a, range on exhibit page showing extent of plate wear, early PH, KF, to worn CE, MC, RA, FF, HI (2, one with black MC), mostly good margins, few stains and one with thin (8)

400

30112 ☒

39 PLATE 1b AB-AE, two pairs being originally a strip of four, used on legal size cover Torquay NO 7 1840 to Basingstoke, tied red Crosses, good appearance but file fold at right through AC AE ironed out, cert. RPS 1998 notes defective corner and treated for stains, a rare fourfold franking for 2 oz

650



30113 △

Plate 1b BA, tied to piece by Dublin diamond datestamp in red (date unclear), cut into but good colour and rare

320

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)

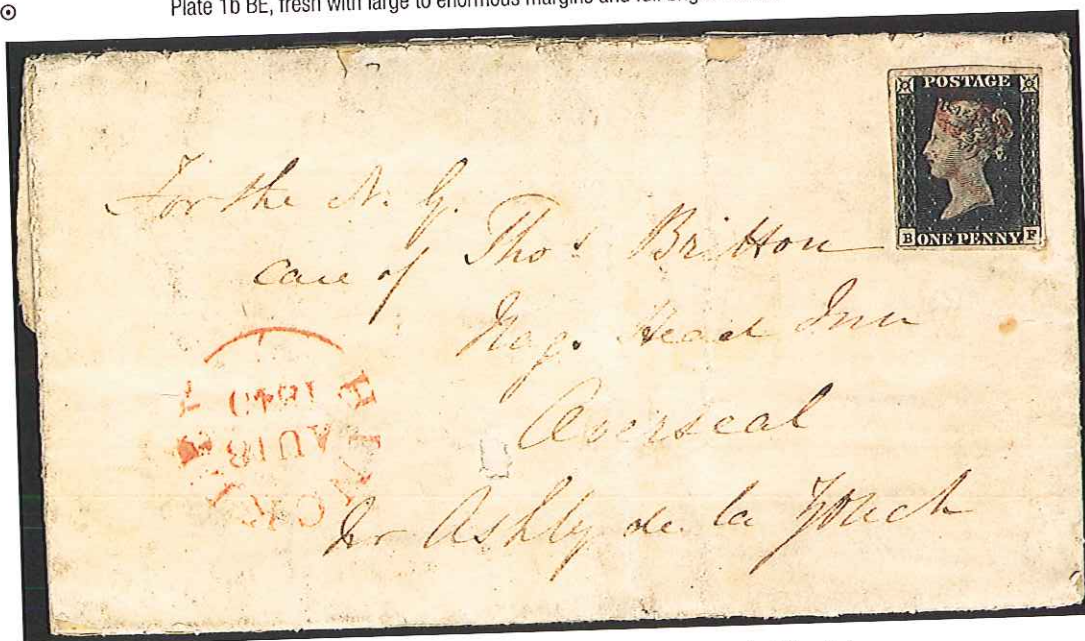


30114



Plate 1b BE, fresh with large to enormous margins and full bright red MC

120



30115



Plate 1b BF, cancelled by the primitive "Hot-Cross Bun" home-made obliterator of Market Bosworth in purple-red, crudely resembling a Maltese Cross, on August 1840 printed circular from Rev. Evans of the Royal Victoria Lodge at Market-Bosworth, sent within Leicestershire to Ashby de la Zouch, with transit cds HINCKLEY AU 18 1840 on face, small scuff on stamp and cover with abrasions and edge reinforcing, very rare use of an unofficial village obliteration on a Penny Black, a famous item from the "Maximus" collection, cert. Brandon

3'200



30116



Plate 1b CC, large to huge margins incl. part next stamp at top, light red MC

120

30117



39

Plate 1b CH, clear to good margins, neatly tied red MC, early usage (May 29, 1840) on cover to Edinburgh, fine & scarce

2

320

30118



Plate 1b DA, late impression from worn plate, marginal watermark line at left, fresh with good to large margins and neat red MC

120

30119



Plate 1b EB, v. large margins and with clear central segmented oval cancel in black, unrecorded type, v. fine, cert. RPS 1989

260

30120



Plate 1b HB, the original Pl. 1a re-entry, fine with light red MC

100

30121



Plate 1b HD, good even margins, used with practically complete red MC, v. fine, together with a photograph of the Wyon City Medal (1837) used as the basis of the Queen's profile

130

30122




Plate 1b HF, deep intense black shade, large to huge margins and light red MC







100



ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)

- 30123**  39 Plate 1b HJ-HK pair, right stamp with re-entry, fresh with good to large margins, tied red Maltese Cross of Birmingham to SP 8 1840 letter to Chepstow, attractive, ex "Cawardine" **260**
- 30124**  39 Plate 1b IB, var. re-entry, fresh with good to large margins, tied neat red Maltese Cross of Wokingham to DE 3 1840 letter to Bagshot, ex "Cawardine" **200**






- 30125**  Plate 1b IL, large to very large even margins, with complete MC in red, superb **200**
- 30126**  Plate 1b JB, var. line through upper right star, with good to huge margins and light red MC **120**
- 30127**  39 Plate 1b JC, recut check letters, fresh with huge margins on AU 5 1840 letter to Bradford tied by two strikes of the Manchester Maltese Cross in red, most attractive, ex "Cawardine" **220**
- 30128**  39 Plate 1b JD and TB, each on 1840 cover from Newry and tied by diff. shades of the MC in red - OC 10 in dark (purplish) red and OC 17 in bright vermillion, the latter a clear double strike, JD with corner scuff, attractive pair **320**
- 30129**  39 Plate 1b JI, clearly showing the 1b re-entry, fresh with good to large margins and neatly tied by upright black MC of Midhurst to cover AP 28 1841 to Dundee, tiny scuff, attractive. Ex "Cawardine" **200**
- 30130**  39 Plate 1b KD, with letter "D" double, fresh with good to large margins and tied by two strikes of the Dundee Maltese Cross to OC 1 1841 cover to Glasgow, ex "Cawardine" **200**



- 30131**  Plate 1b MD, variety watermark inverted, large margins and light red MC (SG £1750) **400**
- 30132**  Plate 1b ML, var. thin paper, fresh with good margins and light red MC **100**
- 30133**  Plate 1b NF, var. recut letter "N", fine with light red MC **120**
- 30134**  39 Plate 1b OJ, clear to large margins, tied to cover to Accrington by the "solid" Maltese Cross of Lawton, bs matching LAWTON SP 1 1841 (day inserted in ms.), cover with opening nicks away from stamp, unusual **200**



- 30135**  Plate 1b OJ, very fresh with good to large margins and neat full strike of red MC **100**
- 30136**  Plate 1b PA, large even margins, faint but complete red MC, superb **200**
- 30137**  Plate 1b QA, var. double letter "Q", fresh with ight red MC **120**



30112



30127



30117



30123



30124



30128ex2



30128ex1



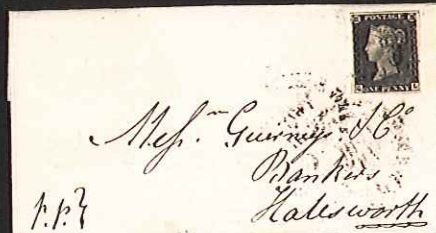
30129



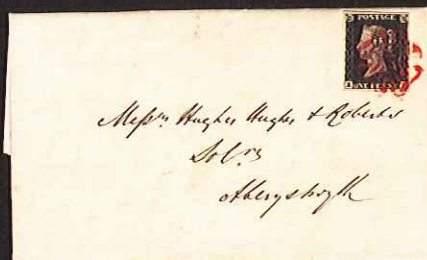
30130



30134



30138




30140




30150

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)


- 30138**  39 Plate 1b QL, re-entry, very worn state of plate, lightly cancelled by black Maltese Cross of Woodbridge on MR 13 1841 cover to Halesworth, fresh, ex Osborne and "Cawardine" **170**



- 30139**  Plate 1b RG, left frameline extended, fresh with light red MC, part next stamp at left, most original gum still on reverse **100**


- 30140**  39 Plate 1b RI, var. retouched check letter "I", v. fresh with large margins and tied by vivid red Aberystwyth MC to local letter dated JY 18 1840, clean and attractive, a fine Welsh usage **240**



- 30141**  Plate 1b a strip of 4 showing offset of TG-TJ plus part marginal inscription on reverse, obverse with normal strip of 4 TG-TJ cancelled red MC with margins almost complete, v. unusual (note: these stamps were gummed after printing, over the offset) **1'300**




- 30142**  Plate 1b TK, var. double letter "T", large to enormous margins and light red MC, exceptional **130**

- 30143**  **PLATE 2 BA**, part sheet margin at left, neat central red MC, sl. stain and crease on reverse **100**

- 30144** (*) Plate 2 EA, grey-black shade, unused (regummed), good appearance, small corner fault (SG £6000) **650**

- 30145**  Plate 2 HF, without ray flaw, paper appears bleuté, clear to large margins, good colour and neat central red MC **100**



- 30146**  Plate 2 HL, re-entry, close to large margins incl. sheet margin with part inscription at right, light red MC, trace of crease, most attractive **3'200**

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30147 ○

Plate 2 IE, good even margins, used with clear complete red MC, superb

200

30148 ○

Plate 2 KA, fresh with large margins, cancelled London number "9" in MC, v.rare (SG £7000)

2'600



30149 ○

Plate 2 MB-MH, a fresh pair cancelled very neat bright vermilion-red MCs, good to large margins, signed Diena

300

30150 ☒

39 Plate 2 MF, good to wide margins, just tied clear Edinburgh Maltese Cross in brownish red to DEC 22 1840 folded letter to Dublin, whence reposted to Clonard with handstruck "1d" of Dublin for redirection, cert. Brandon

200



30151 ○

Plate 2 NB, fresh with good margins and neat central red MC

100

30152 ○

Plate 2 OE, good to large margins, late use with 1844-type diamond "186" of Dublin in black, rare (SG £1200)

320

30153 ☒

43 Plate 2 SA, var. re-entry, fresh with good to large margins, just tied by neat Edinburgh Maltese Cross in red to Official ("OHMS") folded letter from the Inland Revenue to Inverary regarding a bail abscondee. Attractive. Ex "Cawardine"

170

30154 ☒

43 Plate 2 SC, good to large margins, tied neat London Maltese Cross in red to JU 6 1840 folded letter to Glasgow, small ink spot away from stamp, fresh

160

Viewing in London - Strand Palace
Royal National Hotel, Russell Square, April 11th, 09.00 to 17.00

Lots on view are : Great Britain small lots & all requested other small lots

For request:

Email: marcuso@davidfeldman.com or Tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77

David Feldman SA – PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS



ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30155

Plate 2 TC, lower marginal showing part inscription "of 12. £1. Per", tied by vivid crimson-red Maltese Cross of Knutsford to SE 5 1840 cover to Stourbridge, slight staining and stamp with sl. scuffing, extremely rare with full sheet margin

5'000



30156

Plate 2 TD, fine with light red MC, matched with the same position but printed in red (black MC), nice pair

160



30157

Plate 2 range on pages, with CA, IH, TL, EC, IH, IK, JJ, GF (on cover), EF, AF, FA, CC, GI, GE, TJ mached in red, plus red printing AD and NF, margins mostly complete, few small faults, nice lot (17 + cover)

650

30158

Plate 2 range on pages showing plate vars. with AD, SA, IL, SB, SE, RF, JA, LG (watermark inverted), OF, QC (paper sl. bleuté), TK, NA, QG, BF, RF, QD, gen. good margins, few small faults (16)

650

You may participate directly in the auction and bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com





30153



30154



30162



30164



30165



30171



30169



30182



30183



30172ex1



30177



30172ex2



30187

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30159 ☉

PLATE 3 AL, massive margins incl. trace of next stamp at left, partial sheet margins at top and right, fresh with clear central red MC, exceptional

170



30160 △

Plate 3 KL, part of next stamp at top, tied to fragment by framed italic "Attercliffe/Penny Post" in red, and again in transit by light red MC, pressed crease at right, attractive and rare usage, ex "Daisy" (SG AS20ya, £2000)

550



30161 ☉

Plate 3 QL, fresh and fine with good margins and cancelled by the rare Welshpool Maltese Cross (solid central diamond) in red, A&H fig. 2683. Cert. RPS 1989 (SG £4000)

1'000

30162 ☒

43 Plate 3 TD, worn state of plate, close to large margins and tied by orange-red Maltese Cross of Colinsburgh to folded letter to Leven, matching bs for JN 20 1840

170



0163 ☉

Plate 3, range on pages, shades, vars., with EB, IJ, FF, AI, QC, PA, NL, JC, AI, HC, EJ, JA, OI, HJ (on cover), mostly good margins, few small faults, nice lot (13 + cover)

500

0164 ☒

43 PLATE 4 AG, part next stamp at left, fresh on cover Perth NO 7 1840 to Elgin tied by neat brownish red MC, showing THORNTON/PENNY POST at left, light file fold through stamp, attractive use

160

0165 ☒

43 Plate 4 DB, letter "B" double, v. fresh with large margins on 15 Sep 40 folded letter to Crewkerne tied neat red MC, showing despatch udc BRUTON on face, clean and most appealing, ex "Cawardine"

320



ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30166 ☉

Plate 4 DH, cancelled by a clear strike of the distinctive Leeds Maltese Cross (A&H 959) in red, fresh with good margins, v. rare in red, cert. Brandon (SG £2000)

550

30167 ☉

Plate 4 EB, good to large margins incl. trace of next stamp at top, light red MC

100



30168 △

Plate 4 FJ, good to large margins and tied to piece by orange-red MC with matching Derby cds adjacent, v. fine

100

30169 ☒

43

Plate 4 HA, small part sheet margin at left, good to large elsewhere, cancelled by indistinct black MC on cover 5 OC 1840 to Durham, bs udc SEDGEFIELD, also cds of Rushyford and Durham

160



30170 ☉

Plate 4 HB, fresh with good to large margins and neat ruby Maltese Cross, clear cert. RPS 1991 as 'Aberdeen' (SG £800)

320

30171 ☒

43

Plate 4 IE, var. "I" square recut, fine and fresh with good to large margins, tied light red MC in a dark shade to JU 9 1840 cover (lower flap missing) Beccles to Norwich, ex "Cawardine"

170

30172 ☒

43

Plate 4 JB, showing the peculiar "Double" Maltese Cross normal for Spilsby, tied to cover to London with matching red SPILSBY 21 OC 1840 cds on flap, also similar use but in black tying Plate 8 LC to AP 13 1841 letter to Sheffield, each cut into one side, scarce usage, see Alcock & Holland MC p. 21 where the Spilsby Double is noted for 1841-42

300



30173 ☉

Plate 4 MA, good to large margins, used with clear central crisp black MC, superb

200

30174 ☉

Plate 4 OJ, nice deep black shade with contrasting deep red MC, even margins, v. fine

100

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30175 ☉

Plate 4 PG/QH, apparent used block of 4 with red MC, close to large margins, comprised of rejoined pairs, fine appearance (SG £7000)

1'300



30176 *

Plate 4 PH, unused with good to large margins, gum possibly redistributed, sl. toning, clear cert. Brandon 2001 (SG £6500)

1'000

30177 (✉)

43 Plate 4 RK, neatly cancelled red MC on large part front showing PAID 1D EXTRA and PAID AT EDIN cds, large margins, item sold as is

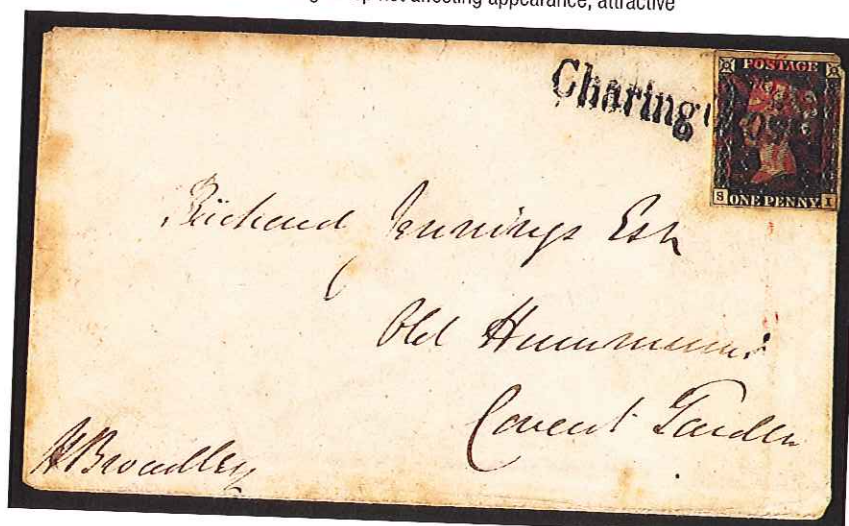
130



30178 ☉

Plate 4 SD-SE, horiz. strip of three, SD with clear re-entry, good colour and margins, light red MCs, some creasing at top not affecting appearance, attractive

400



30179 ✉

Plate 4 SI - the earliest known use of this plate - tied to small env. sent within London by Twopenny Post Receiver "Charing Cross" in black, additionally over stamped by red Maltese Cross, clear London "PD MY 23 1840" on flap, small corner fault and env. with edge stains, a rarity. Cert. Brandon 1998 (as earliest use)

1'200

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30180 *

Plate 4 TL (last stamp on the sheet), intense black shade, fresh mint with part gum, margins large to huge except at "T" square, rare (SG £6500)

1'300



30181 ☉

Plate 4, range on pages, shades, vars., with DE, DB, CD, QH, FE, TD, GF, NJ, NI, HE, AL, SG, HC, RI, CH, KC, GI, LE, mostly good margins, few small faults, nice lot (18)

650

30182 ☒

43

PLATE 5 BA, clearly showing the thinned "B" and recut sides of State 2, clear to good margins, cancelled by v. light black MC (also tied by offset of red bs) on MR 13 1841 letter from Chepstow to Cowbridge, scarce, ex "Cawardine"

170

30183 ☒

43

Plate 5 EB, a very late impression in grey-black, fine with good margins and tied by black Maldon MC to MY 11 1841 letter to Saxmundham, minor soiling, ex "Cawardine" (where described as State 3)

170

30184 ☒ ☉

Plate 5, EB, thinner stars and check letters being second or third state, good to large margins and tied black MC to MY 19 1841 cover from London to Wigan, sl. scuff, matched with red printing in the same state, fine with central distinctive Maltese Cross of Dublin, nice pair

260



30185 ☉

Plate 5 EC, second state, red MC, matched with 1d. red second and third states, black MCs, fine trio, scarce. Cert. RPS 1994 for red state 2

300



30186 ☉

Plate 5 FJ and QC, matched pairs of printings in black and red each, the blacks with red MC, reds with black MC, close to large margins, one with possible thin spot, nice quartet

200

30187 ☒

43

Plate 5 HL, fresh with good to large margins and tied by the so-called "Tudor Rose" Cross of Liskeard (two overlapping strikes at different angles, resembling an heraldic rose) in deep red to cover to Devonport, matching cds of LISKEARD SE 10 1840 in face, attractive use (see Alcock & Holland figs. 944/45)

240

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30188 ☉

Plate 5 IH-II horiz. pair cancelled unframed "Charing Cross" London Twopenny Post receiver in black, then overcancelled red MC in transit, good to large margins, sl. soiling, rare

320



30189 ☉

Plate 5 OD, v. fresh with beautifully neat upright red MC, superb strike

120



30190 ☉

Plate 5 PB, second state with strengthened sides, matched with red printing third state re-entry, each with black MC, clear to good margins, first with thin, scarce pair, cert. RPS 1988 for the red. (SG £2275)

460



30191 *

Plate 5 PK, mint with good to large margins, fresh colour, rare, cert. Dena (SG £6500)

1'200



30192 ☉

Plate 5 SK, black MC, large margin at right, matched with red printing, black MC, a fine pair

120

Please Airmail your Bids as early as possible.

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30193ex



30194ex

30193 ⊙ Plate 5, range on pages, shades, vars., with KH, HH, SH, EE, OK, MB, NF, TE, NG, AJ, KD, LI plus QL, QE (appears state 2) on covers, mostly good margins, few small faults, nice lot (12 + 2 covers) **550**

30194 ⊙ Plate 5, range on pages, shades, vars., with JA, ED, OB, BA (appears state 2), BG, QC, QF, TB (state 2), SD, PC, red printing LI, PB (the rare state 3, faulty), HI, BB, OG, SA-SD (4) together on cover, mostly good margins, few small faults, high cat. (15 + cover) **500**



30195 ⊙ PLATE 6 AA, top left corner marginal with partial marginal inscription, fresh colour and neat red MC, tiny airhole due to a sand speck falling out, attractive **200**

30196 ⊙ Plate 6 AC, small part sheet margin at top, fresh with neat black MC, v. fine **100**

30197 ⊙ Plate 6 DA, large to enormous margins, light red MC, sl. crease and stain **100**



30198 ⊙ Plate 6 EK-EL pair, fresh with clear to large margins incl. part of next stamp at top, light red MCs, fine **240**



30199 ⊙ Plate 6 FI, deep intense shade with contrasting bright red double-lined MC showing circle in central diamond, v. attractive **100**

30200 ⊙ Plate 6 GD-HD, scarce vertical pair, clear to large margins incl. part next stamp at top left, good colour, light red MCs **240**

30201 ⊙ Plate 6 GG, cancelled by a clear strike of the "Double-Lined" Maltese Cross in black, large margins, cert. Brandon **240**



ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



- 30202** ☉ Plate 6 IA, exceptional example with left sheet margin and partial inscription, fresh colour and light red MC, most desirable **260**
- 30203** * Plate 6 IB, mint, close to good margins, good colour, cert. BPA 1996 (SG £7000) **1'000**
- 30204** △ Plate 6 LB, letter "L" double, good to large margins on fragment cancelled Maltese Crosses in red and black, probably on redirection, scarce combination of colours (SG £2000) **320**
- 30205** ☒ 51 Plate 6 NB-NC, pair with close to large margins, tied by vermillion Maltese Crosses of Bristol to folded cover to Nottingham, despatch cds BRISTOL NO 9 1840 on reverse, good colour, trace of faint abrasion, scarce (SG £2000 for a single) **550**



- 30206** ☉ Plate 6 TK, with a clear strike of the distinctive Plymouth Maltese Cross (A&H 963) in black, clear to good margins, rare, cert. BPA 1987 (SG £3000) **550**



- 30207** ☒ ☉ Plate 6, range on pages, shades, vars., with GE, JH, QB, LI, LJ, PH, DL, GC, FB plus RB on cover, mostly good margins, few small faults, nice lot (9 + cover) **320**
- 30208** ☉ Plate 6, range on pages, shades, vars., second states, with DH, LE, GL, KC, NC, QD, TE, QF, SL, TJ, GH, CB, HD-ID vert. pair, OA, NL, FB, RF, LE, mostly good margins, few small faults, nice lot (17 + pair) **650**



30212ex

- 30209** ☉ PLATE 7 HC, experimental thin paper, good to large margins incl. part next stamp at left, neat bright red MC, attractive **100**
- 30210** ☉ Plate 7 MH, v. fresh with superb full upright bright red MC, most appealing **120**
- 30211** ☉ Plate 7 QH, good to large margins incl. part next stamp at left, light red MC leaving clear profile **100**



30205



30213



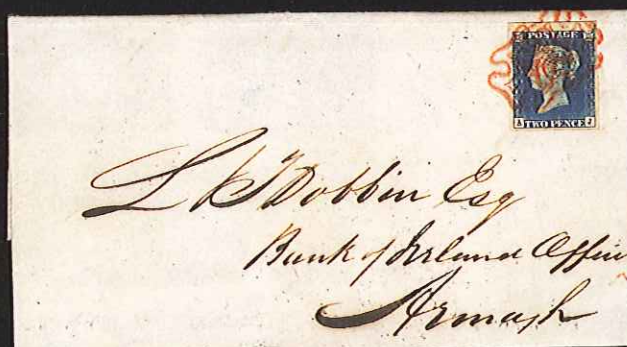
30236



30214



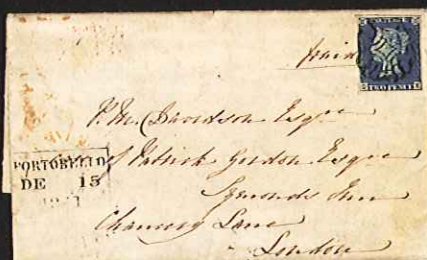
30237



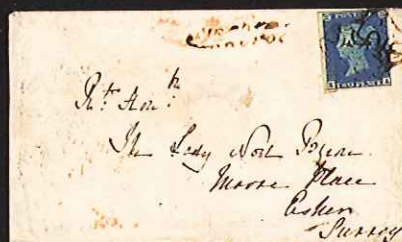
30254



30240



30258



30293



30256



30261

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)

- 30212** ☒ ☉ Plate 7, range on pages, shades, vars., with KJ, DC, BB, HB, CE, CB, NG, EC, GE, NB, SK, QC, DD, plus NK on cover, mostly good margins, few small faults, nice lot (13 + cover) **500**
- 30213** ☒ 51 **PLATE 8 CI**, tied to small local Exeter envelope by unusual circular cancel in black, almost certainly a Post Office Crowned Bagseal, additionally tied by black EXETER FE 21 1841 cds, clear to large margins, neat and attractive, a rare use, cert. RPS 2000 states "unidentified dumb obliteration" (see Alcock & Holland p. 30) **650**
- 30214** ☒ 51 Plate 8 DG-EG, vertical pair tied by two red MC, on 3/1/41 folded entire Ennistimon to Dublin, fresh black shade, pair just touched at top **460**



- 30215** ☉ Plate 8 DK, nice colour and impression, good to large margins, light black MC, v.fine **120**
- 30216** ☉ Plate 8 EK, fresh with good to large margins and neat red MC **100**



- 30217** * Plate 8 FF, mint with good colour and margins, trace of faint rub, fine and rare, cert. Brandon 1999 (SG £9000) **1'300**
- 30218** ☉ Plate 8 KK, large margins with part of adjoining stamp at right, neatly cancelled with red MC, v.fine (SG £325) **130**
- 30219** * Plate 8 PC, mint with part gum, good colour, clear to good margins, rare, cert. Brandon 1997 (SG £9000) **1'000**
- 30220** ☉ Plate 8 PK, appears to be State 2 (without "O" flaw), clear to good margins, red MC leaves profile clear **120**



- 30221** △ Plate 8 QD-RF, horiz. **block of six** on piece, clear to large margins all round incl. part of next stamps at right, tied by black MCs, fresh colour, one small discolour, fine and a rare multiple, ex Shaida, "TES" (SG £22'000 for a block of four) **6'500**



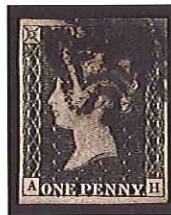
ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)

**20022****20223ex****20224ex**

- 30222** ⓪ Plate 8 SD, deep colour with full clear bright red MC, exceptional **120**
- 30223** ⓧ ⓪ Plate 8, range on pages, shades, vars., with TB, IK, DF, OE, HB, CE, JD, AH matched in red, DH matched in red, printings in red AJ, HF, MH, DD, LB-LC pair, IE, LD, DA, GJ, IG, NI, AK (appears state 2), BI, plus LI on cover, mostly good margins, few small faults, nice lot (25 + cover) **550**
- 30224** ⓪ Plate 8, range on pages, shades, vars., with BL, GA, HH, IF, FA, PJ, QF, RJ, SC, NH, mostly good margins, few small faults, nice lot (18) **320**



- 30225** (*) PLATE 9 AB, the rare second state without the "O" flaw, unused, gum probably not original, sl. rubbing and touched at one corner, exceedingly rare unused, SG AS60, unpriced thus (normal state £9500) **650**



- 30226** ⓪ Plate 9 AH, the rare second state without the "O" flaw, good to large margins, overinked black MC, sl. mark on reverse, clear cert. RPS 1972 (SG AS58, £850) **130**
- 30227** ⓪ Plate 9 BB, weak "O" flaw suggestive of second state, good to large margins incl. part of next stamp at right, oily red MC giving appearance of stain on reverse, fine **100**
- 30228** ⓪ Plate 9 EF, clear to large margins and light red MC, fine **100**



- 30229** ⓪ Plate 9 FA, part sheet margin and inscription at left, good to large elsewhere, light central black MC, faint trace of stain (or stray backstamp ink), scarce **320**
- 30230** (*) Plate 9 KG, unused, gum not original, close to good margins, sl. soiling and small thin at top, rare (SG £9500) **650**

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30333ex

- 30231** ☉ Plate 9 LH, good margins and fresh with very neat red MC, v. fine **100**
- 30232** ☉ Plate 9 QI, good colour and margins, light black MC, tiny marginal nick **100**
- 30233** * ✉ ☉ Plate 9, range on pages, shades, vars., with AB (mint but with tear), FE, NK, LB, BE, LF, OD, OE, TI, plus TJ on cover, mostly good margins, few small faults, nice lot (8 + cover) **550**



- 30234** ✉ ☉ Plate 9, range on pages, shades, vars., with OB, CC and JB, all matched in red, printed in red NG, HK, MK-ML pair, IC, OG, PG, SB, AK-BL block of four, second or third state AB, AL, AD, AF, OC OE, plus QD-QG strip of 4 on cover, BI early use FE 24 1841 from Dublin on cover, mostly good margins, few small faults, nice lot (24 + 2 covers) **500**



- 30235** ☉ **PLATE 10 CD**, fresh with clear to large margins incl. part next stamp at left, neat crisp black MC, fine **120**
- 30236** ✉ 51 Plate 10 EJ, good to large margins, tied by black London MC to local MY 15 1844 folded letter showing "King William St." receiver on face, a late use of both the stamp and the Maltese Cross, ex "Cawardine" **320**
- 30237** ✉ 51 Plate 10 GJ, fresh colour, tied by RED Maltese Cross (rare on this plate) to JA 30 1841 printed invoice from Newcastle on Tyne to Arbroath, showing framed "WESTGATE St. R.H." receiver in red at left, just shaved one side, attractive use (SG £1000 off cover) **240**



- 30238** ☉ Plate 10 ME, fresh with good margins all round, upright RED MC (rare on this plate), v. attractive (SG £1000) **200**
- 30239** ☉ Plate 10 MH, good to large margins incl. part of next stamp at left, black MC, fresh **100**
- 30240** ✉ 51 Plate 10 QC, good to large margins, tied by black Liverpool MC to JU 1 1841 folded letter to Chester, sl. crease (SG £1600) **200**



ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30244ex

30241 ☉

Plate 10 RH, var. "P" recut to "R", fresh with good to large margins incl. part of next stamp at right, light black MC, trace of faint stain on reverse

120

30242 ☉

Plate 10 SD, with RED MC (rare on this plate), good to large margins, most of the original gum still adheres, corner crease not evident from face (SG £1000)

120

30243 ☉

Plate 10 TH, typical squat corner letters, good to large margins and neat black MC

120

30244 ☒ ☉

Plate 10, range on pages, shades, vars., with AF, TE, MK, LE, EE, GJ, TB, CC, DG, EJ, two with red Cross, printed in red AF, CC, FA, LB, PE, LE, PH, RI; NL, MA, AJ, DJ, DG, GI, CH state 2 on cover, BJ on cover with Manchester distinctive MC, FH-FJ strip with single FK on cover, mostly good margins, few faults, nice lot (24 + 3 covers)

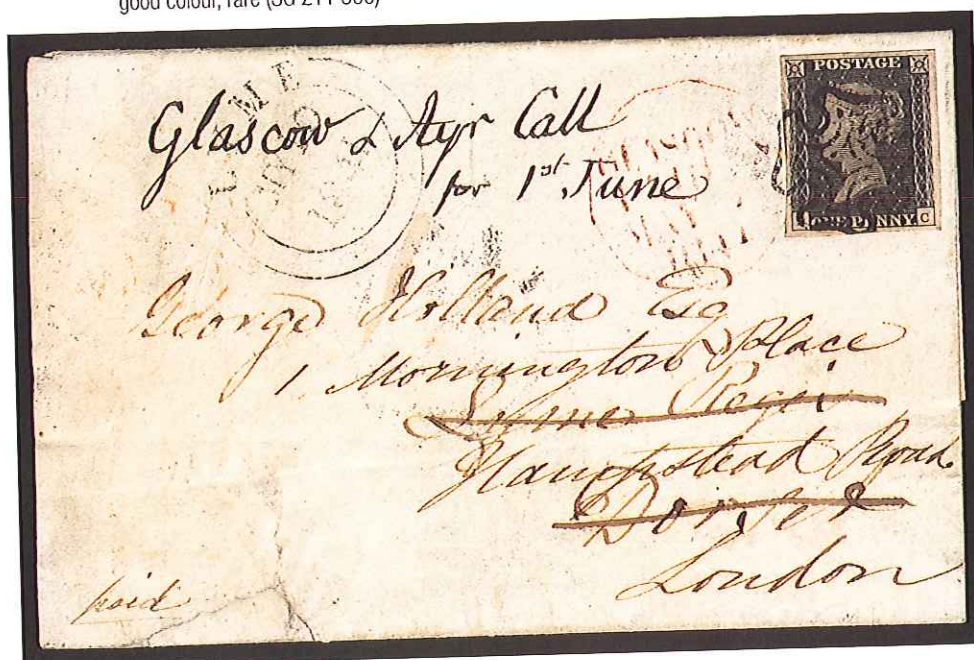
650



30245 (*)

PLATE 11 EJ, unused with gum that may not be original, good to large margins, good colour, rare (SG £11'500)

1'600



30246 ☒

Plate 11 SC, an exceptional example with large margins all round and fresh colour tied by neat Glasgow Maltese Cross in black to May 1841 printed Glasgow Railway circular to Lyme, redirected to London, cover with fault at foot away from stamp, rare in this nice quality, ex Atkinson, clear cert. BPA (1990). (SG £8500)

3'200

ISSUED STAMP ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER (CONTINUED)



30247 ☉

Plate 11 TL, last stamp on the sheet, with clear distinctive Maltese Cross of Plymouth in black, good colour, just shaved at places, a rare combination (SG £3800+)

320



30248 ☐ ☉

Plate 11, range on pages, shades, vars., with RK, SA, PA, EE, printed in red MK, LI, PK, OH-OJ strip of 3, TC, GI, EE, SD, CB, TK, NH, AI, AA, AH, EC, PL, DF, RK, ME, BK, IB, IF, SJ, FK, JH on early use cover FE 22 1841, GD on 1d. pink entire, margins vary, few small faults, nice lot (31 + 2 covers)

1'300



30249 ☉

BALANCES, Plates 1a CG, 4 AI, 5 FI, 6 MJ, 8 QF, all with good margins and red MC, also Plate 8 DI with black MC, 3 margins, generally fine (6)

400



30250 ☉

Plates 1a to 11 complete (including pl. 8 with marginal inscription, pl. 10 with red cancellation and rare pl. 11), also 2d blue pl. 1 (with margin) and pl. 2, all fine used (SG £8845)

3'200



30251 ☐ △ ☉

1d. and 2d. CANCELLATIONS - mixed lot on pages incl. 1d. with distinctive Manchester MC, other crosses in magenta, salmon-red, brown-red, white, vermilion of Bristol on Pl. 8 on piece (cert. Brandon), russet-red on pair of Pl. 2 on cover from Stamford, udc TREDEGAR on Pl. 2 PD, town cds on Pl. 5 QE, Leeds distinctive Cross on pair 2d. Pl. 1 AB-AC (cert. RPS), Scots 1844-type "17" on 2d. Pl. 1 LE, 1d. red "Black" Pl. 9 with "8" in MC, etc., some faults, poor to fine, good lot (13 1d. blacks + cover, 4 2d. blues, 4 1d. reds)

1'000

1840 2D BLUE



30252 ☉

PLATE 1 AB-AC, a fresh pair with clear to large margins incl. part of next stamp at right, light red MCs, fine

260



30253 ☉

Plate 1 AC, most unusually cancelled by black "Inspector's Star", some rubbing, cert. RPS 1978 states, "cleaned", very few known

260

30254 ☒

51 Plate 1 AJ, fresh with large to very large margins, tied by two strikes of the Newry Maltese Cross in pale red to AU 3 1840 letter to Armagh, most attractive

300



30255 ☉

Plate 1 CK, var. line through "C", pale milky shade, good margins and light orange-red MC, attractive

200

30256 ☒

51 Plate 1 DD, clear to large margins, tied by a nice clear strike of the italic "Poulton Penny Post" in black to JA 24 1841 letter to Settle, again over stamped in transit by the Maltese Cross of Preston in a purple-red shade, sl. edge wear, very rare usage, cert. Brandon (1998) states "Magenta Maltese Cross".

2'000



30257 ☉

Plate 1 DG-EJ, spectacular block of eight with light black MCs, good colour, margins mostly complete, DJ being the second state re-entry, excellent appearance, small but repaired thin (DJ) and creasing at right, a very rare multiple, pink BPA cert. 1985

3'200

30258 ☒

51 Plate 1 DK, good margins, tied by black Scottish Maltese Cross to cover to London, despatch ds PORTOBELLO DE 15 1841 on face, sl. soiling

240

1840 2D BLUE (CONTINUED)



30259 ☉

Plate 1 FA, in a deep (steel-blue) shade, good to large margins and bold central black MC, excellent appearance

320

30260 ☉

Plate 1 ID, clear to good margins, the elusive VIOLET BLUE shade used with red MC, extremely rare, cert. RPS (SG £4000)

1'300

30261 ☼

51 Plate 1 IL & OI-OL, single and strip of 4, touched to good margins, on 1840 cover Manchester to Newcastle, all neatly tied by red MC, crease through one stamp, an attractive & scarce usage

2'600



30262 ☉

Plate 1 LA-LB, exceptional horiz. pair with sheet margin and inscription at left, good to large elsewhere, light red MCs, fresh colour, most desirable

1'000



30263 *

Plate 1 LC, a brilliant mint example with good even margins all round and fresh deep colour, faint wrinkle on reverse noted for accuracy, very rare in this condition, clear cert. Brandon 2001 (SG £20'000)

6'500



30264 ☉

Plate 1 LG-LH, a fresh horiz. pair with good margins and light red MCs, attractive (SG £1500)

400



30265 ☉

Plate 1 LI, just touched to good margins, used with both BLACK & RED Maltese crosses, extremely rare, listed but unpriced by SG (SG Spec. DS5ug), cert. Brandon

2'000

30266 ☉

Plate 1 MA, very fresh with full neat red MC, marginal wmk line at left, exceptional

240

30267 ☉

Plate 1 MK, good to large margins and neat black MC, fine

200



1840 2D BLUE (CONTINUED)



- 30268** ☉ Plate 1 OD-OE, a pair with good to large margins incl. part of next stamp at right, black MCs, fine **260**



- 30269** △ Plate 1 OI, good to large margins and tied to small piece by black MC, fresh colour and fine **200**
- 30270** ☉ Plate 1 OK, deep (steel-blue) shade with exceptionally large margins, neat black MC, small scissor cut in margin away from design and mark in one corner, attractive **170**
- 30271** ☉ Plate 1 PJ, deep shade with good margins and neat black MC, dealer's guarantee hs on reverse **160**
- 30272** ☉ 65 Plate 1 QG, fresh colour with clear to large margins, tied by a very clear strike of the distinctive Maltese Cross of Greenock in bright red to cover to Glasgow, bs Greenock ds 8 SE 1841, cover refolded and with left flap missing, cert. Brandon (1997) states, "late use of red ink" (SG £5'000) **800**



- 30273** ☉ Plate 1 QG, very large margins all round, light black MC, small scissor cut in margin well away from design, fine **200**
- 30274** ☉ Plate 1 RC, a bright shade with good to large margins and light red MC, fine **200**



- 30275** ☉ Plate 1 RG-RK, horiz. strip of five, good to large margins except at one corner of RJ where barely touched, black MCs, pressed crease through centre stamp, fresh colour and a rare multiple, attractive **1'000**

1840 2D BLUE (CONTINUED)**30276** ☉

Plate 1 RH, rich deep full blue shade, neat black MC leaving clear profile, cert. Brandon (1999)

200**30277** ☉

Plate 1 RK-RL, horiz. pair with deep colour, good to huge margins incl. part of next stamp at top, bold black MCs, attractive

400**30278** ☉

Plate 1 SA-SB, horiz. pair with good colour and margins, black MCs, signed Diena (SG £1'500)

260**30279** ☉

Plate 1 SH-SJ, strip of three with red MCs, good appearance but with repaintings, cert. RPS (2000)

200**30280ex****30281ex****30282ex****30280** ☐ ☉

Plate 1 range on pages, shades, vars, etc., with II, RL, HC, NB, PH, DA, FA, KB, SF, EC-ED pair (repaired), CG, KG, plus BG on cover, mostly good margins, few faults, nice lot (13 + cover)

1'000**30281** ☉

Plate 1 range on pages, shades, vars, etc, with PI, OH, KK, QI, NL, IH, LA, CB, AJ, mostly good margins, few faults, nice lot (9)

550**30282** ☉

Plate 1 range on pages with shades, vars, etc, incl. AA, IG, PJ, ID, CD, MC, SG, mostly good margins, few faults, two with certs., high cat. value (6)

460

**You may participate directly in the auction and
bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com**



Photo

1840 2D BLUE (CONTINUED)



260

PLATE 2 AE, good to large margins, used with black MC, v.fine



200

Plate 2 AG-AH, horiz. pair with good to wide margins and light red MCs, trace of light crease (SG £1'750)



400

Plate 2 AH/BH, vertical pair with red MC, clear to good margins, fine, cert. RPS (SG £1'300)



320

Plate 2 BA, good to large even margins, used with practically complete black MC, superb

260

Plate 2 BK-BL pair in a pale shade, clear to wide margins incl. part of next stamp at left, light red MCs, attractive

320

Plate 2 CL, good to large even margins, used with practically complete black MC, superb



260

Plate 2 DK-DL, a fresh pair with close to large margins, light orange-red MCs, trace of faint creasing, attractive

260

Plate 2 EC-ED pair with good to enormous margins, light red MCs, attractive



David Feldman SA

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

1840 2D BLUE (CONTINUED)**30291** ☉

Plate 2 HL, cancelled by distinctive Maltese Cross of Dublin in black, good to large margins, scarce, clear cert. RPS (1992) (SG £1'800)

320**30292** ☉

Plate 2 JA-JB, pair with good to large margins, black MCs, trace of wrinkle and sl. rubbing, fine

30293 ☒

51 Plate 2 KA, pale blue, clear to large margins, tied by watery brownish-black MCs to envelope from Taunton NO 29 1842 to Esher, italic "Minehead Penny Post" hs in the same ink on face, sl. soiling

240**30294** ☉

Plate 2 KD, clear to large margins incl. part next stamp at right, light black MC, deep colour, a trifle oxidised

170**30295** ☉

Plate 2 LJ, pale shade, good margins and light red MC, faint staining on reverse

170**0296** (*)

Plate 2 MC, unused with traces of gum, good to wide margins, very rare, clear cert. RPS (1989) (SG £20'000)

4'600**297** ☉

Plate 2 MJ, pale shade, neatly cancelled by a central upright strike of the double-arc DORCHESTER JA 9 1842 town cds (normally used as a backstamp), sl. thinning, good appearance and very rare (SG £3'800)

650**98** ☉

Plate 2 NA, clear to large margins, with a full strike of the distinctive Manchester MC in black, scarce (SG £1'250)

240

1840 2D BLUE (CONTINUED)



Plate 2 PA-PC, horiz. strip of three, good to large margins and fresh colour, small thin at left and trace of creasing at right, rare and desirable multiple

600

30293



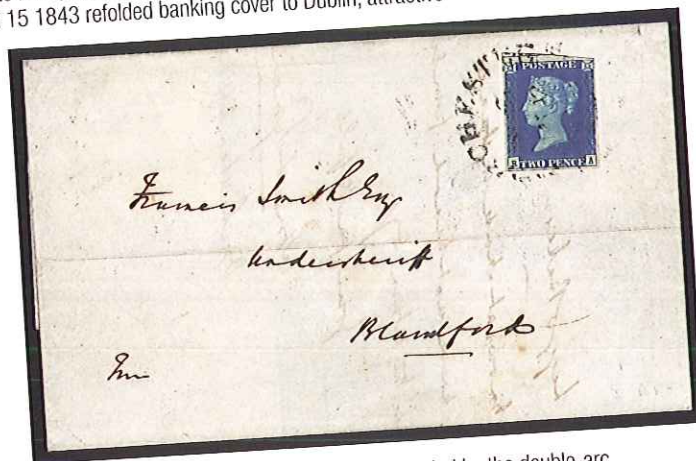
30300



65

Plate 2 PH, clear to large margins, tied by black Enniskillen Maltese Cross to MR 15 1843 refolded banking cover to Dublin, attractive

260



4'000

30301



Plate 2 RA, good to large margins and nice colour, tied by the double-arc DORCHESTER NO 24 1842 town cds to folded cover to Blandford, rare use as a primary cancellation, attractive. Cert. BPA (1996), ex "Daisy" (SG £13'000)

200

30302



65

Plate 2 SG-SH, horiz. pair with clear to large margins incl. part of next stamp at top, good colour, tied by black MC to wrapper (no side flaps) to Norwich, bs HOLT JU 28 1842 despatch cds, nice appearance but left stamp with split and the pair creased, cert. BPA (1996), ex "Daisy"



300

30303



Plate 2 TH-TI pair in a pale milky shade, good to enormous margins, black MCs, fine (SG £1'750)



30304ex



30305ex

650

30304



Plate 2 range on page, shades, vars., etc., with KH, LD, LK, JD, PH, AD, RH, JD, TL, TH, QF, latter with Scots 1844-type numeral, mostly good margins, few faults nice lot (11)

650

30305



Plate 2 range on pages, shades, vars., etc., with DK, LK, EA (matched with the same pos. of Plate 1), QJ-QK pair, PI-PJ pair, AG-AI strip of 3, mostly good margins, few faults and one cleaned, high cat. value (11)

1841 1D AND 2D**30306** E

1d Red *imprimaturs*, Plates 12 TH, 13 TK (with lower margin), 16 TD, 21 TG, 26 LG, 29 TI, each with deep fresh colour, few wrinkles, good margins except at top of LG, scarce group

800**30307** E

1d Red *imprimaturs*, Plates 97 IG, 107 TD, 111 KL (with right sheet margin), 118 TD, fresh with good to large margins, attractive and scarce group

460**30308** E

1d Red *imprimaturs*, Plates 46 HG, 50 TI, 55 TE, 57 TD, 71 TI, all with deep fresh colour, good margins except at one corner of HG, TI with contemporary ms on reverse, attractive and scarce group

400**30309** ☒

65 1d Red from "Black" Plate 1c, State 3 SE, tied by black York standard Maltese Cross to JY 1 1841 folded letter to Sheffield, clear to good margins, very rare on cover, clear cert. RPS (1998) (SG AS9, £400 off cover)

160**310** ☉

1d Red from "Black" Plate 1c, State 3 RK, clearly showing the non-coincident re-entry, close to large margins and bold central black MC, minor marginal thin, a rare stamp, clear cert. RPS 1998 (SG AS10, £700)

130**311** ☉

1d Red from "Black" Plate 1c, State 3 MD, large margins and central black MC, sl. thinning in lower margin, exceptional example, cert. Brandon 1995 (SG AS9, £400)

130**312** ☒

65 1d Red from "Black" Plate 1d, Fourth State RL, close to good margins, tied by black MC to 2 NOV 1841 folded cover from Kirkcaldy to Edinburgh, very rare used on cover, clear cert. RPS 1998 (SG AS12, £550 off cover)

160**313** ☒

65 1d Red from "Black" Plate 2 FF, tied by Maltese Cross in RED AND BLACK to folded letter from Ardrossan JN 12 1841 to Irvine, just touched to large margins, extremely rare combination of inks, clear cert. RPS 1998 (SG unpriced on cover)

2'000



30272



30302



30300



30312



30309



30313



30315



30314



30323



30319



30332



30317



30325



30328



30329



30330

1841 1D AND 2D (CONTINUED)**30314** ☒

65 1d Red from "Black" Plate 5 HB, second state, tied by black MC to folded letter from London FE 18 1841 to Lichfield, close to good margins, cert. Brandon (2000) states, "believed earliest date recorded for the second state in red" (SG AS33)

130**30315** ☒

65 1d Red from "Black" Plate 5 CC, Fourth State with very thin check letters, tied by black MC to NO 5 1841 folded letter from Birmingham to London, framed Penny Post "No.7" on face, scarce on cover (SG AS33)

130**30316** ☉

1d Red from "Black" Plate 5 OH, good margins and cancelled by a beautifully clear strike of the distinctive Whitehaven Maltese Cross in black, rare (SG £1'200)

260**30317** (*)

65 1d Red from "Black" Plate 8, SA-TA vert. pair, offset impression (possibly made during drying) of most of these two units plus Plate No. "8" and part inscription "Price", on unwatermarked thick wove paper blued through, very unusual

260**30318** (*)

1d Red from "Black" Plate 8 IH, unused (gum may not be original) with clear to large margins incl. part next stamp at right, trace of small thin, rare (SG £2'250)

260**30319** ☒

65 1d Red from "Black" Plate 8 QF, tied by a double strike of the distinctive Manchester "fishtail" Maltese Cross to May 1841 cover to London, redirected to Taunton with a further 1d Red applied, KC from "Black" Plate 1b, margins vary, a very unusual combination, cert. Brandon (1998)

200**30320** ☉

1d Red from "Black" Plate 8, AC-AH strip of six cancelled by black MCs, margins in to wide, sl. creasing, a rare multiple

130**30321** *

1d Red from "Black" Plate 9 SH, mint with good to large margins all round, sl. gum thins and small mark on reverse, very rare mint (SG £2'550)

400**30322** *

1d Red from "Black" Plate 10 DE, mint with good to large margins, good colour, scarce (SG £1'500)

260

Photo

1841 1D AND 2D (CONTINUED)**30323** ☒

65 1d Red from "Black" Plate 10, on 1842 small format 1d pink postal stationery envelope cancelled by blue MC, to Camborne, matching blue St.Columb cds alongside, then turned inside out and reused to London with 1d red, pl.10, tied by black Camborne MC, slight soiling and edge wear, unusual double use

320**30324** ☒

65 1d Red from "Black" Plate 10, two strips of three, PJ-PL and QJ-QL (originally a block of six) paying the sextuple rate for 3oz. on legal wrapper, London NO 12 1841 to Hertford, tied by black MCs, margins mostly complete, fold through QL, a very scarce multiple usage

200**30325** △

65 1d Red from "Black" Plate 10 MG, tied to large piece by Maltese Cross in RED AND BLACK, backstamped Glasgow octagonal Aug 1 1841, framed red "15" of the Glasgow Penny Post and Dumbarton ds, clear to good margins, a very rare combination of inks, clear cert. BPA 1994 (SG £3'000 off cover)

1'300**30326** E (*)

1d Red from "Black" Plate 11, trial printing on "Dickinson" paper with silk threads, MG-MH, a fresh pair with good margins, trace of usual sl. creasing, a rare pair, clear cert. RPS 1970 (SG DP22, £9'000)

1'300**30327** (*)

1d Red from "Black" Plate 11 CB, unused with good colour and margins, sl. creasing, scarce (SG £1'500)

260**30328** ☒

65 1d Red, plate 19 TE, together with plate 23 DF to pay the double rate of 1oz., the latter having been used previously and affixed with glue and sealing wax to 1843 cover from Whitchurch to Basingstoke, endorsed "one old stamp" and the reused 1d invalidated by pen cross, the "good" 1d tied by clear black MC, the letter then charged "2" (double the Penny deficiency), an unusual attempt at a Postal Fraud, cert. BPA (1994)

550**30329** ☒

65 1d Red, plate 21, irregular block of eight, OH-OL / PJ-PL, fresh with margins almost complete, cancelled by black Edinburgh MCs on JUN 25 1842 legal cover to Arbroath, attractive and scarce multiple use for a 4oz. octuple rate

160**30330** ☒

65 1d Red plate 42 FK, tied by black Maltese Cross to JU 20 1844 cover, Baillyboro to Dublin, reposted again to Dublin with 1d red Plate 41 OC tied by Baillyboro "26" numeral, dated JY 5 1841, very unusual use of two diff. cancellers from the same town, margins mostly complete, cert. RPS (1992)

550**4'600****30331** ○







1d Red plate 77, the famous "B-Blank" error showing the lower right check letter omitted, good to large margins, lightly cancelled leaving the error clear, sl. thinning and faint crease, very rare, cert. RPS 1984 (SG 12a, £10'000)

**David Feldman SA**

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth




1841 1D AND 2D (CONTINUED)

- 30332**  65 1d Red plate 77, the famous "B-Blank" error corrected, showing the missing lower right check letter inserted, barely tied to June 1848 cover from Rochester to Birmingham, cut into and stained but the letter squares clear and a very rare stamp on cover, cert. RPS (1992) (SG BS29b, £1500 off-cover) **320**
- 30333**  69 1d Red plate 77, the famous "B-Blank" error corrected, showing the missing lower right check letter inserted, superb with large margins and tied by neat London "14" to clean folded cover AU 19 1848 to Lincoln's Inn, fresh and attractive, exceptional quality, most desirable, clear cert. BPA (SG BS29b, £1500 off-cover) **800**
- 30334**  69 1d red TK, tied by London "65" numeral to cover with enclosed letter from the British Consulate at Valparaiso, CHILE to the Captain of HMS "Sidon", sent via Huth and the Navy Agents Goode & Lawrence, who further "paid 1/9" for forwarding to Lisbon, fresh and attractive, sl. corner crease, highly unusual use of a Penny Red on a letter from Chile to Portugal via England **260**
- 30335**  69 1d Red HF, fine and tied by distinctive Greenock Maltese Cross to AU 14 1843 folded letter to Georgetown, British Guiana, the balance of the Shilling Packet Rate paid in cash with red ms "11" at left, endorsed "by Mail Falmouth", annotated on reverse "Recd. p. Packet 12 Sept.", fresh and a rare use of an imperforate Penny to South America **260**
- 30336**  69 1d Red EB, fresh with large margins and tied by distinctive Greenock Maltese Cross to NO 23 1843 wrapper (no side flaps) to Paisley, exceptional quality, cert. Brandon (1999) **160**
- 30337**  69 1d Red FB, paying the Penny Newspaper Rate to the Colonies, tied by "280" Scottish numeral of Perth to part January 1851 "Perthshire Advertiser" addressed to Sydney, New South Wales, sl. fault and soiling, scarce paying a single rate overseas **100**



- 30338** * (*)    1d Red imperf., nice clean specialised collection on exhibit pages, mint, used, etc. incl. shades, varieties, marginal inscription, re-entries (incl. pl. 75 LK "Union Jack"), tinted paper, covers incl. Al tied in red to France 1844, twelve singles on "Returned for Postage" letter to USA, plus one later item, attractive and useful lot (134 + 4 covers) **800**
- 30339**  73 2d Blue, strip of three plus single tied by "32" numerals to small envelope from BRIGHTON JA12 1854 to Frankfurt am Main, GERMANY, strip with large margins, single touched at left, fresh & fine **320**
- 30340**  2d Blue, horizontal strip of three, clear to large margins all round, on folded cover from Arundel to London, central cover crease, fine **130**
- 30341**  69 2d Deep Blue HF-HG, fine four-margined pair on cover to Wellington **200**
- 30342**  69 2d Blue, pl. 3, fine stamp & cover to Edinburgh, tied by black Greenock MC, cert. RPS **200**



- 30343**  2d Violet Blue, plate 4 NC-NE, horizontal strip of 3 on lavender-tinted paper, colour affected by cleaning, a very rare shade, cert. BPA (SG 15aa, £3'000) **1'000**
- 30344**   69 2d Blue SI/TL, used block of 8, touched to good margins, scarce used multiple (SG £1'500) **460**

Messrs. Fere & Co.

Solrs.

6 New Square

Lincolns Inn

30333

paid 1/9
Captain W. H. Henderson
Grand-B
C. B. M. & F.
H. M. S. "Lidon"
Lisbon
Care of Messrs. Good & Lawrence
Surveyors, Surrey St. Strand,
London
via Southampton

30334

Messrs. Pinfine & Sons
Merchants, Lombard
via Mr. Miall - 3 -
The Bankers

30335

David Ramsay Esq.
of Dobragah
Sydney New South Wales

tizer.

[Price 4d.]

eloquence of this gifted clergyman has suddenly gathered round him in the heart of London.

30337

John Macph Esq.
Edinburgh

30342

James Mathu Esquire
Writer
Stirling

30347ex

the Railway Co.
Archd. Sarda Esq.
Writer, Kilmory

30336

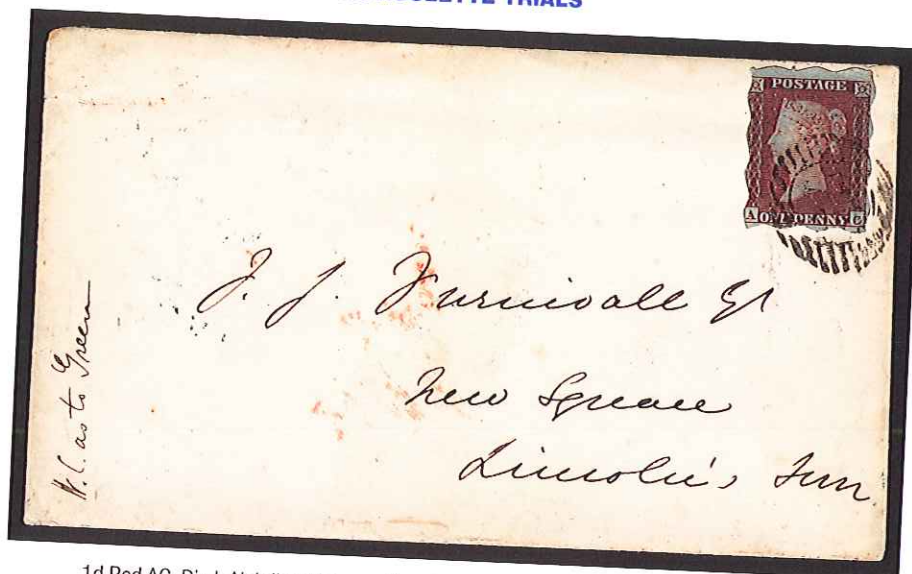


30344

Mr. Brothers
Bankers
Wellington
Somerset

30341

1848-53 PERFORATION/ROULETTE TRIALS



30345

1d Red AC, Die I, Alph II, with serpentine "Treasury Roulette" tied to local cover by London Inland "73" numeral, bs red 1852/JA 6 ds, trace of sl. crease, fresh and very rare on cover (SG £12'500)

4'000



30346

1d Red QA, Die I, Alph II, 1d Red QA with serpentine "Treasury Roulette" tied to piece by London Inland "71" numeral, trace of sl. crease, fresh and very rare (SG £4'500)

1'000

30347

69 1d Red, plate 62 EH, clearly showing the Private Roulette 9 of the Glenmavis Distillery of Bathgate, tied by Scottish "38" numeral of Bathgate to 1846 folded letter to Stirling, dated inside "Glenmavis Distillery 28th. Feby.", plus a similar cover to the same address again with a 1d Red but without the Private Roulette. Very rare, only a handful known, cert. Brandon (1999)

800



30348 *

1d Red plate 70 SJ, with "Archer experimental Roulette 12", unused with part original gum, a very rare stamp, ex Phillips, clear 1978 cert. BPA (SG16a, £19'000)

6'500



0349 ***

1d Red plate 86 GE/HE, a mint pair with unofficial private perforation gauge approx. 17-18, cut away at top, fresh colour, a scarce piece

320



Photo

1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED

30350



73

2d Dark Blue, two pairs neatly tied on 1855 folded cover to Paris, fine

19

130



30351

E

1855 1d Die 2, Ormond Hill Die Proof in black on card, "NEW" and "3" uninked, cut down, creasing and sl. staining, rare, cert. Brandon 1999 (SG DP29a, £18'000)

5'000



30352

E

1855 1d Die 2, Ormond Hill Die Proof in black on thin India with reversed "3" below, cut down, trace of marginal thin, fresh and rare (SG DP29b, £18'000)

5'000



5'500

30353

E

1855 1d Die 2, Ormond Hill Die Proof for New Colour in dull ultramarine on wove paper watermarked Large Star, with reversed "NEW" and "3", overprinted SPECIMEN, fresh and rare (SG DP30, £20'000)

34

130

30354



73

Pair of 2d Blue, LC wmk, perf. 14, tied by Liverpool spoon on 1856 cover to Marseilles, transits and arrival, fine

34 +70

130

30355



73

1858 (Feb. 18), Cover from Crinkill, Ireland to London (Ontario), CANADA, at 8d for 1/2oz via Closed Mail through USA by British Packet, with 1855 2d blue pl. 5 & 1856 6d lilac tied by "371" diamond of Parsonstown. Carried by packet "Europa", v. fine



37

11

30356



1857 1d Red on white, LC wmk, perf. 14, Plate 34 KB, used with clear central London Inland oval with blank centre, not previously seen thus, perhaps a roller trial, cert. BPA as SG37 (=C8A) "allocation presently unknown" and mentions being creased and washed. Unusual

Great Britain & Commonwealth

April 16-17, 2007



David Feldman SA

1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONTINUED)

30357 ☒

73 1856-58 1d Red applied on small mourning cover from New South Wales paying forwarding fee, with NSW 6d at bottom left, flap missing, attractive & scarce

38

320

30358 ☒

73 1862 (Oct. 26), Cover from Kingstown, Ireland to Gorrickpore, INDIA, at 9d for 1/4oz single rate via Marseille and Suez, with 1857 1d red plus two 1862 4d pale red pl. 3, "289" duplex cancels, with transits of Azimgurh and Benares, fine, ex Wallas

38+80

200

30359 *

1861 1d Rose-red Die II. wmk large crown, perf 14, mint block of four (ED/FE), fine & rare multiple, cert. Holcombe (SG £800)

42

460

30360 ☒

73 1858-79 1d Red tied by Worcester duplex to cover forwarded from India with 8a stamp, cover flap missing

43

130

43-44


5'500

1 ***
(*) ○

1858-79 1d red, complete collection of plate numbers 71 to 225, both mint/unused & used (except pl. 77), plus additional mint duplication incl. pairs, strips, blocks, etc., some with marginal inscriptions, an amazing accumulation (100s) (SG £25'000+)

1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONTINUED)



- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------|-------|
| 30362 | E | 1864 1d Red, plate 109, imperforate imprimatur AA with corner margins and plate n°, fresh colour, natural wrinkle, attractive, ex Seymour | 43 | 200 |
| 30363 | E | 1864 1d Red, plate 125, imperforate imprimatur AA with corner margins and plate n°, fresh colour, fold in margin, attractive, ex Seymour | 43 | 200 |
| 30364 | E | 1864 1d Red, plate 156, imperforate imprimatur AA with corner margins and plate n°, fresh colour, shallow thinning, attractive, ex Seymour | 43 | 200 |
| 30365 | E | 1864 1d Red, plate 165, imperforate imprimatur AA with corner margins and plate n°, fresh colour, fold and ms "100" in margin, attractive, ex Seymour | 43 | 200 |
|  | | | | |
| 30366 | ⊙ | 1858-79 1d Rose-red, plate 225, fine used (SG £650) | 43 | 260 |
| 30367 | ✉ | 73 1858-61, Three covers addressed to Mauritius and showing 6d & 9d rates, all with arrival bs, usual small faults, a fine group to a scarce destination | 43 etc. | 400 |
| 30368 | ✉ | 73 1860 (Oct. 29), Cover from Ballymoe, IRELAND to Quebec, CANADA at 1s double weight letter rate via Halifax Packet, franked by 1857 1d red pair + block of four (folded around edge) plus 1856 6d lilac, cancelled "230" diamond of Frenchpark in transit. Ballymoe and Frenchpark cds on reverse, some faults, very attractive and scarce franking | 43 + 70 | 130 |
| 30369 | ✉ | 73 1866 Envelope from London (24.7.66) to Neuch, tel, SWITZERLAND franked by QV 1d red + 4d orange (def.), redirected to Motiers with Sitting Helvetia 20C orange, EARLIEST RECORDED COMBINATION Sitting Helvetia + GB cover, and one of only 4 recorded pre-UPU combination mails during this period | 43 | 600 |
| 30370 | ✉ | 73 1876 Combination Franking with SWITZERLAND, triple-weight (over 150gm) printed matter from Middlesex (6.9.75) to Vevey (Vaud, Switzerland), franked by two 1d Red tied by duplex cancels of Quayside (Newcastle on Tyne), and redirected to France with Sitting Helvetia 15c yellow tied at Vevey (13.IX.76) | 43 | 1'700 |
| This is the ONLY recorded printed matter combination franking of GB + Switzerland, and the ONLY triple weight combination franking from the entire classic or semi-classic period. An extraordinary showpiece, ex Soderberg | | | | |
| 30371 | ✉ | 73 1877 (June 7), Cover from Ballinasloe, IRELAND to The British Legation, Rio de Janeiro, BRAZIL at 9d rate for 1/2oz via Southampton packet, franked by nine 1864 1d red pl. 165 tied by "32" duplex, four stamps folded over flap else fine and scarce franking and destination | 43 | 130 |
| 30372 | ✉ | 77 1877 (June 1), Cover from Ballymoe, IRELAND to Rio de Janeiro, BRAZIL at 9d rate for 1/4oz via French packet, franked with three 1864 1d red pl. 198 plus 1873 6d grey pl. 15, "121" diamond of Castlereagh, very fine and rare destination | 43 + 147 | 260 |

1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONTINUED)

30373	✉	73	1878 Envelope from Torquay (23.7.78) to Lausanne franked by two 1d red + 1/2d, correct 3d rate via Belgium, redirected to Bern with Switzerland Sitting Helvetia 10C red, unique "red on red" combination, ex Stone	43 + 48	600
30374	✉		1858-79 1d Red, pl. 206, unofficially BISECTED on 1883 envelope to London with 1/2d green, plus 1d red used on newspaper & IR Official 1d lilac used on OHMS envelope	43	200
30375	✉	77	1865 Pair of covers through Waghorn's Agent, first between Corsica and Sardinia to Malta then via London to Lisburn, with rare "FORWARDED BY SMITH, ELDER & CO, 65 Cornhill, London" label and Lisburn bs, second datelined Vichy also with same FORWARDER label and Lisburn bs, very rare forwarder and interesting pair of covers	44	320
30376	✉	73	1873 (Aug. 14), Envelope from Dublin to Ems, GERMANY at 3d for 1/2oz via Belgium, with 1864 1d red pl. 148 strip of 3 tied by "186" duplex, very fine	44	130
30377	✉	77	1861 (April 11), Cover from Buttevant, Ireland to Toronto, CANADA at 6d for 1/2oz via Halifax Packet, with 1858 2d blue pl. 8 plus 1857 Large Garter 4d rose tied with "84" diamond, Doneraile and Toronto bs, fine	45+66	130
30378	✉	77	1861 (Oct. 25), Cover from Dublin to Newton, NEW ZEALAND at 9d rate for 1/4oz via Marseille and Suez, with 1857 1d red, 1859 2d blue pl. 9 and 1856 6d lilac (defective) tied by "186" duplex. Manuscript receiving mark "Newton 31.1.61" (not issued with a handstamp until 1868), handsome three-colour franking to a rare destination	45+70	200
30379	✉	77	1861 (Aug. 24), Cover from Little Island, Ireland to Madras, India at 9d single rate for 1/4oz, three-colour franking of 1857 1d red pl. 39, 1859 2d blue pl. 8 and 1856 6d lilac tied by "486" duplex, sent via Marseille and Suez, fine and attractive showpiece	45+70	200
30380	✉	77	1863 Cover from London to Paris at triple weight letter rate of 1s + 1d late fee, paid by 1854-58 2d Blue, pl. 9 in combination with 1d + 4d + 6d, a most attractive 4-colour franking	45	650
30381	✉	77	1865 (Jan. 4), Cover from Dublin to Cayuga, CANADA at 6d for 1/2oz via Halifax Packet, with 1858 2d blue pl. 9 strip of three tied by "186" duplex, Hamilton and Cayuga bs, fine	45	80
30382	✉	77	1869 (July 18), Cover from Belfast to British Legation, The Hague, HOLLAND, sent via London and franked by LE 1d + 2d, "Engeland Franco" in black, fine	45+43	130
30383	⊙		1858-70 2d Blue, plate 9, used showing inverted watermark variety, scarce (SG £160)	45d	65



30384

**

1858-70 2d Blue, plate 14, unmounted mint corner plate number block of four, some perf. separations, fresh & extremely fine (SG £1'900)

47

6



David Feldman SA

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONTINUED)

30385 ☒

- 77 1872 (May 25), Cover from Ballymena to Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA at double the 1s Packet rate, with 1858 2d blue pl. 13 and four 1865 4d vermillion pl. 12 plus 1872 6d chestnut pl. 11, tied by "46" diamond, sent via private steamer "Pascal" from Liverpool (LIVERPOOL P.L.O. bs). Outstanding franking and combination and scarce early usage from Ireland to a scarce destination

47+122+94

550



30386 ○

- 1870 1/2d Rose-red, plate 9, fine used (SG £700)

48

260



30387 **

30388 ☒

- 1858-70 1/2d Rose, plate 20, superb unmounted mint block of four

49

600

30389 * ○

- 77 1875 (July 14), Cover from Mountrath to Bagni di Lucca, ITALY, 2 1/2d GPU rate for 1/2oz paid by pair of 1864 1d red pl. 157 plus 1870 1/2d rose pl. 8 tied by "340" diamond duplex, sent via Belgium, fine, ex Wallas

49+44

80

- 1/2d Rose-red and 1/2d lake-red, one mint, the other used, fine duo

51,52

130

0390 ☒

0391 ☒

1847-54 EMBOSSED

- 77 1s Green, two singles on cover to Boston, plus single on cover to New York, also covers with 9d to Warsaw & 5d rate from Malta to Spain, fine group (4)

55

550

- 77 1s Green (3 clear margins and touched at bottom) cancelled by diamond "18" in bars on mourning cover to Madras, readdressed to Calcutta, transit and arrival bs, small faults, fine

55

130



92 ○

93 ☒

- 1s Green used, good to large margins, v.fine (SG £800)

55

260

4 ☒

- 79 1s Green, spectacular example with full to enormous margins all around plus 1841 2d blue Pl. 4 pair (one in at foot) tied by "325" diamonds to 1853 cover from Maynooth, IRELAND to Rome, rated 1s4d for 1/4oz, sent via French Packet (cfs) & Genoa, "33" due, attractive cover and scarce usage (SG £900+)

55

650

- 77 1853 Cover from Toddington to Mrs. Maclear, Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, paying the single weight Packet Rate, tied by "326" numeral, backstamped DUNSTABLE AP12 / 1853, endorsed "Per Indiana", 1s just touched at bottom, fresh & v.fine cover, cert. Holcombe (1995)

55

550

☒

- 77 1847-54 1s green, touched to close margins, tied 1853 folded entire to New Orleans, USA, with Boston cds & "5 cents" both in red alongside, fresh & fine

55

260





30372



30375ex2



30377



30379



30381



30378



30385



30380



30382



30395



30388



30391



30394



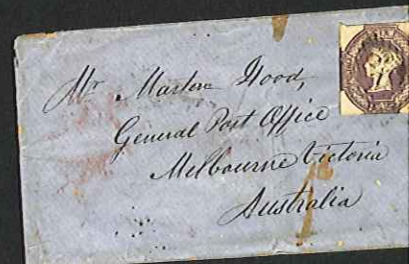
30390ex1



30397



30396



30400

1847-54 EMBOSSED (CONTINUED)30396 

- 77 1855 (Aug. 3), Cover from Dublin to San Francisco, "Upper California," USA at west coast rate of 1s 2 1/2d (1851) applicable only if endorsed via New York or via USA, single rate of 1s 2 1/2d overpaid by 1/2d with LE 1d and 2d plus 1s embossed cut octagonally, carried by Cunard "America" bagged to California, with black PAID. Scarce compulsory halfpenny overpayment as no British 1/2d stamp was issued until 1870

55

20030397 

- 77 1853 (Feb. 17), Cover from Newtownlimavady, IRELAND to Serimpore, INDIA at 1s for 1/2oz single rate, sent via Southampton, with 1847 embossed 1s green die 1 (cut to shape) tied by "362" diamond. Redirected from Calcutta and Chandernagore, scarce origin and destination, fine

56

13030398 

- 1s Deep Green used, close to good margins, deep rich colour, fine (SG £800)

56

32030399 

- 79 10d Brown used with two 1d red on 1852 "Registered 6d." folded letter from the Catholic Agency Office in London to the Bishop of Auckland in New Zealand, tied by London District "51" numerals, with red London PAID and SHIP LETTER LONDON on face, black "2" applied in Auckland for local delivery, sl. staining, highly unusual use of a 10d on a registered letter to the Antipodes, cert. Holcombe

57

32030400 


- 77 1856 (July 31), Cover from Loughrea, Ireland to Melbourne, AUSTRALIA, rated 6d via London, franked by embossed 6d, margin just touched but intact at bottom, others clear to large, verso SHIPLETTER / FREE / VICTORIA cds in red, fine

59

26030401 

- 79 6d Dull Lilac, just touched to good margins, in combination with 2d blue, tied on neat 1855 mourning envelope to Geneva, SWITZERLAND, fine cover

59, 19

32030402 **QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED**

- 79 1856 (Jan. 18), Cover from Dublin to Kingston, CANADA at 8d for 1/2oz via Closed Mail through USA via British Packet, franked by pair of 1855 4d carmine (small garter wmk) tied by Irish "186" Spoon no. 7. Red "d1" = credit Canada. Carried by packet "Arabia". Fine franking with the 4d Small Garter.

62

320

30403 * (*)

- 1855-57 4d Carmine on blued highly glazed paper, wing margin example, extremely fresh colours, original gum lightly redistributed, v.fine, cert. Dena (SG £5'750)

63

2'000

404 *

- 1855-57 4d Rose Carmine, large garter wmk, mint, fine (SG £1'400)

66

460405 

- 1855-57 Large garter 4d carmine, cancelled by red "PD" cancel only, rare

66

130406 

- 79 1858 (March 25), Cover from Belfast to Dresden, GERMANY, franked by 1857 Large Garter 4d pair tied by "62" Irish type Spoon, paying rate for 1/2oz, sent via Belgium and Aachen, fine and scarce

66

200



30393



30399



30401



30402



30406



30407



30408



30412



30409



30411



30414



30415



30416



30417



30418





30419



30422

QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED (CONTINUED)

30407	✕	79	1858 Cover to Naples, ITALY with 3-colour franking (faults), bs, v.fine	66+70+43	500
30408	✕	79	1860 (Sept. 14), Dublin to Kingston, CANADA via Closed Mail through USA via British Packet, franked by 1857 4d rose large garter pair tied by "186" duplex. Carried by packet "Persia", very fine, ex Wallas	66	200
30409	✕	79	1861 (Nov. 11), Mourning envelope from Dublin to Heilbronn, GERMANY, franked by two 1857 Large Garter 4d tied by "186" duplex, sent via France. Rate of 8d applied to Northern Germany; very fine	66	200
					
30410	*		1855-57 4d Rose-carmine on thick glazed white paper, large garter wmk, perf. 14 horizontal pair with straight edge on right margin of right stamp, mint, fresh, fine and rare, cert. BPA (SG £6'000)	66b	1'300
30411	✕	79	1862 (July 11), Registered cover from Dublin to Lower Horton, NOVA SCOTIA, franked by two 1856 6d singles tied paying single weight letter rate plus 6d registration fee, sent via Halifax on Packet "Asia", Dublin W.O. = Window Office cds, two tears away from stamps, fine and rare, ex Wallas	69	200
30412	✕	79	1862 (Dec. 18), Cover from Bandon (Ireland) to Dunedin, NEW ZEALAND, franked by 1856 6d lilac tied by "59" diamond, sent via Southampton and Suez, Otago Gold Rush period, very fine and scarce destination from Ireland	69	200
					
30413	(*)		1855-57 6d pale lilac, emblems wmk, unused with part original gum, fine (SG £900)	70	200
30414	✕	79	1857 (Dec. 16), Cover from Tullamore (Ireland) to Berhampore, INDIA, with 6d lilac tied by "438" Irish spoon of Tullamore, sent via Southampton and Suez, redirected from Calcutta, with negative seal of BERHAMPORE POST OFFICE on reverse, fine	70	80
30415	✕	79	1858 (Nov. 5), Cover from Dublin to Cadiz, SPAIN, 6d rate for 1/4oz via Southampton Packet "Alhambra", originally unpaid, sender subsequently affixed 6d stamp, attractive CADIZ FRANCO oval, very fine	70	80
30416	✕	79	1860 Folded cover from Southampton to France franked by 4d rose (faulty) tied on arrival by Le Havre lozenge 1495 in dots, red "ANGL.B.M. 26 JUIN 60 LE HAVRE" ds, transit and arrival bs, v.fine and rare thus	70	650
30417	✕	79	1860 (Nov. 17), cover from Dublin to Gibraltar, 6d tied by "186" duplex paying 6d rate by overland route (France / Spain), very fresh and fine	70	260
30418	✕	79	1860 (Oct. 5), Registered cover from Dublin to Lower Horton, NOVA SCOTIA, franked by 1857 1d red plus two 1856 6d lilac (one defective) paying rate of 6d for 1/2oz + 6d registration fee + 1d late fee, sent via Halifax on packet "Arabia", stamps tied by "186" duplex, with Dublin W.O. cds = Window Office, very scarce usage	70+38	200
30419	(✕)	79	1861 (Sept. 14), Cover from Cork to Demerara, BRITISH GUIANA, franked by 1856 6d lilac tied by "156" diamond, sent via Southampton Packet, red "1d" = credit colony, very fine, few covers known from Ireland to British Guiana in the period	70	400
30420	✕	83	1855-57 1s Green, emblems wmk, in combination with 1858-79 2d blue, pl.9, tied by Leeds duplex on 1862 cover to ITALY, fine	72	200

QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED (CONTINUED)




30421	(*)								
30422	✉	79	1855-57 1s Pale Green, emblems wmk, unused, fine (SG £1'250)	73	200				
			1858 (Sept. 2), Cover from Kells (Ireland) to Newton, Missouri, USA, franked by 1856 1s green tied by Dublin "259" diamond duplex, paying treaty rate of 1849, "5 cents" US credit hs, sent via British Packet (Cunard "Persia") via Liverpool and New York, by Cunard "Persia", fine	73	130				
30423	✉	83	1862-64 4d pale red, large garter, pair, tied Edinburgh duplex on fine 1862 cover to London	80	130				
30424	✉	83	1864 (June 10), Cover from Belfast to St. Petersburg, RUSSIA, franked by 6d + 4d paying 10d rate via Belgium, "Fr. 3 Weiterfranco 3sgr" very fine marking applied at Aachen, scarce and fine	80+84	200				
30425	✉	83	1864 (Sept. 23), Cover from Newbridge (IRELAND) to Allahabad, INDIA, franked by 1862 5d red pl. 4 & 6d lilac pl. 4 tied by "352" diamond, overpaying by 1d the 10d per 1/2oz rate, sent via Marseille and Suez to the 77th Regiment, sl. edge faults	80+84	80				
30426	✉	83	1863 (July 4), Mourning cover from Dublin to Schoenberg, GERMANY, franked with 1862 6d lilac pl. 3 (deep shade) attractively cancelled also by the red Aachen transir sent via Belgium and Aachen, letter with "Deed of gift" for £3000 inside, fine	83	200				



30427	⊙		1862-64 1s pale green, plate 1, KD corner letters, variety K in circle, fine used, scarce (SG £950)	90a	320				
30428	⊙		1862-64 1s pale green, KD corner letters, variety K normal, fine used, scarce	90aa	400				
30429	✉	83	1865 (July 24), Cover from Galway to Wanganui, NEW ZEALAND franked by 1862 4d pl. 3 (wing margin) plus 1865 6d pl. 5, both tied by Galway "232" duplex, 10d for 1/2oz single rate, routed via Marseille and Suez, redirected from Dunedin with extra charge of "2" cancelled and red "Unclaimed", very interesting and scarce	97+93	200				
30430	✉	83	1868 (Oct. 4), Cover from Arklow, IRELAND to ST. HELENA franked by 1867-80 6d pl. 6 (surface rub) tied by Arklow "10" duplex, sent via Dublin & Southampton, fine, rare destination	97	200				
30431	✉	83	1866 (Jan. 6), Cover from Roscrea, Ireland, to Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope (sent to the 1st Battalion, 9th Regiment), franked by two Emblems 1s pl. 4 tied by "397" duplex, paying double rate via Devonport Packet, one stamp faulty else fine and scarce usage	101	200				
30432	✉	83	1868 Cover from London to Helsingers, FINLAND franked by 1867-80 3d rose pl. 5 strip of 3 (defects), uncommon destination, fine	102	13				
30433	✉	83	1871 (Nov. 4), Cover from Belfast to Genoa, ITALY with two 1867 3d rose, pl. 6 tied by "162" duplex, 6d per 1/4oz rate via France, fine	103					
30434	✉	83	1873 (April 10), ONLY RECORDED COVER from IRELAND (Belfast) to Medea, ALGERIA, franked by 1867 3d rose pl. 10 tied by "62" duplex, 3d for 1/3oz single rate via France, Medea and Algiers bs, important and fine showpiece	103	4				



QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED (CONTINUED)

			Cat. N°	Estimate €
30435	✕	83 1873 (June 25), Cover from Cork to Piacenza, ITALY, franked by pair of 1867 3d pl. 10 tied by "156" duplexes, 6d for 1/4oz single rate via France, fine	103	100
30436	✕	83 1868 (May 16), Cover from Derry to Simonstown, Cape of Good Hope, with 1867 6d lilac pl. 6 pair paying 1s for 1/2oz rate, tied b "172" duplex, sent via Southampton Packet. To HMS "Peterel", fine and scarce	106	130
30437	✕	83 1869 (Sept. 22), Cover from Derry to "HMS Peterel" at SIERRA LEONE, franking by 6d lilac pl. 8 tied by "S" (Sunday) Derry duplex, "Officer's Letter" rate, partly refolded, very fine, only a few covers known	109	200
30438	✕	83 1869 (Sept. 14), Cover from Queenstown to Ventimiglia, ITALY at 6d for 1/4oz rate via France, franked by 1869 6d mauve pl. 8 tied by "157" duplex, fine	109	80
30439	✕	85 1870 (Jan. 12), Cover from Queenstown to Ventimiglia, ITALY at 6d per 1/4 oz rate via France, franked b, 1869 6d mauve pl. 8 tied by "157" duplex, fine	109	80
30440	✕	83 1871 (May 30), 6d mauve pl. 9 tied by Belfast duplex to cover to Pernau, RUSSIA at 6d via Belgium (NGC Treaty of 1.7.70), sent via Ostende, "2" (2sgr) Thurn & Taxis accounting, red boxed Franco, very fine and scarce	109	260
30441	✕	83 1871 (June 5), Cover from Dublin to Naples, ITALY, at 6d for 1/4oz rate via France, franked by 1869 6d mauve pl. 9 tied by "186" duplex, fine, signed AD	109	130
				
30442	⊙	1867-80 10d lettered AA showing variety "smaller figures 1", used abroad with St. Thomas, DWI numeral, rare (SG £600+)	113c	260
30443	✕	85 1867-80 1s Green, pl. 4, two wing-margin pairs (orig. forming a block) tied to 1867 folded letter to Cobija, BOLIVIA, oval red "PD" and A / PANAMA transit, plus rare GREEN "Cobija / C" British P.O. cds, a rare usage, fine	117	320
30444	✕	85 1868 (Nov. 20), Cover to JAPAN franked by 1s and 4d tied by "7" obliterations, reverse with LONDON NO 20 68 cds, HONG KONG JA 2 68 transit plus YOKOHAMA JA 5 arrival, v.fine	117	200
30445	✕	85 1868 (Jan. 30), Cover from Ballymena (Ireland) to MEXICO City with 1867 1s green, pl. 4, tied by "46" duplex for 1/2oz single rate, sent via Southampton Packet, shows bold "4" (reales) hs for postage due from port of entry (Vera Cruz), very fine and scarce	117	200
30446	✕	85 1868 (Sept. 4), Cover from Derry to Simonstown, Cape of Good Hope, with 1867 1s green, pl. 4 tied by "172" duplex, sent via Devonport Packet with London quartered "D" = Devonport on back, fine and scarce	117	80
30447	✕	85 1870 (June 7), Dublin to Ascension, PARAGUAY (extremely rare destination), franked by 1867 1s green pl. 4 tied by "186" duplex, sent Devonport Packet with London quartered "D" = Devonport bs, cover faults but stamp fine	117	260
30448	✕	85 1870 (Oct. 19), Cover from Dublin to Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA, with 1867 1s green, pl. 4 tied by "186" duplex, sent via French Packet as posted too late for the Liverpool Packet of the 20th. Fine, ex Wallas	117	200
30449	✕	85 1871 (May 4) Cover from Dublin to Tannah, India, franking 1867 1s green pl. 4 tied by "186" duplex paying single rate for 1/2oz, sent via Brindisi and Suez, SEA POST OFFICE bs, faults, fine appearing	117	65
30450	✕	85 1872 (April 6), Cover from Ballymena to Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA, double rate (1oz) paid with pair of 1867 1s green, pl. 5 tied by "46" duplex, sent via Southampton Packet, by RMSP "Douro" with forwarded cachet of Andrew Curry, Ballymena (rare) on reverse. Fine and scarce	117	260
30451	✕	85 1867-80 2s blue, three singles plus 4d vermilion (defective), tied to 1868 large registered legal size envelope to Paris, a scarce franking	118	400

Mr. General Post Office
London
Canal West

30420

Mr. General Post Office
London
Canal West

30423

Mr. General Post Office
London
Canal West

30424

Via Marseille
Major Rusk
Alibekabad
India

30425

received 8th July
1863
Dublin
P.O. 3000

30426

Captain Oliver
Royal Artillery
St Helena

30430

Mr. Martin J. Lee
General Post Office
New Zealand
Via Marseille
London

30429

Mr. General Post Office
London
Canal West

30434

Via Southampton
Lieutenant General Post Office
Cape Town
Cape of Good Hope

30431

Signor Venturino May
ditta Cella & May
Via Cella & May
St. 331/110

30435

Captain J. M.
Halsbury & Co. Ltd
Helsinki
Finland

30432

Mr. General Post Office
London
Canal West

30433

Via Southampton
Captain
The Hon. Ernest Cochrane
St. M. Ship "Peterel"
Cape of Good Hope

30436

Officer Lillo
Captain J. M.
Halsbury & Co. Ltd
Helsinki
Finland

30437

Via Southampton
Mr. General Post Office
London
Canal West

30438

Via Southampton
Hans D. Schmidt
Pernau
Russia

30440

Via Southampton
Luciani
Di Antonio Maffei
Spezzano di Aversa
Napoli

30441

QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED (CONTINUED)



- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|------|--------------|
| 30452 | (*) | 1867-80 2s brown mint, unused with part original gum, fine & very rare (SG £15'000) | 121 | 4'600 |
| 30453 | ⊙ | 1867-80 2s brown, thins at top, fine used, scarce (SG £2800) | | |
| 30454 | ✉ | 85 1873 (Feb. 15), Cover from Dublin to Rome via France with 1872 6d pale buff, pl. 11 tied by "186" diamond, very fine, ex Field | 121 | 460 |
| 30455 | ✉ | 85 1873 (Feb. 15) Mourning cover from Athy (Ireland) to Rome via France, with 1872 6d pale buff pl. 11 tied by "20" duplex, very fine | 122 | 130 |
| 30456 | ✉ | 85 1873 (June 5) Cover from Dublin to Jerez, SPAIN, franked by 1872 6d pale buff, pl. 11 tied by "186" duplex, sent via France, very fine, ex Bedell | 122b | 130 |
| 30457 | ✉ | 85 1873 Cover from Funchal to Monkstown, Co. Dublin, ms "Stamps not obtainable" and franked by GB 6d pl.12 uncanceled, aside "8d" in black circle tax hs and black Portuguese "160", light FUNCHAL 27/11 1873 cds, bs PLYMOUTH SHIP-LETTER DE 10 73 and H&K PACT DE 11 1873 code 7, very fine, scarce item and extremely rare combination of origin and destination | 125 | 400 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----|--------------|
| 30458 | ⊙ | 1867-83 Maltese Cross 10s Greenish-grey, used with clear neat "ROYAL EXCHANGE / FE 10 / 83 / GLASGOW" cds, vertical crease, excellent colour & v.fine appearance, cert. RPS (SG £2'500) | 128 | 800 |
| 30459 | ⊙ | 1867-83 Maltese Cross £1 Brown-lilac, lettered BF, used with superb central Glasgow cds (SG £3'750) | 129 | 1'800 |



- | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|-----|--------------|
| 460 | ⊙ | 1867-83 Anchor 5s Rose on blue paper, used with part oval registered ds, fine (SG £3'250) | 130 | 1'000 |
| 461 | ⊙ | 1867-83 Anchor 5s Rose on blue paper, used with clear BRIDGETON / GLASGOW cds, vertical crease else fine (SG £3'250) | 130 | 1'000 |
| 462 | ⊙ | 1867-83 Anchor 10s Grey-green on blue paper, used with thimble cds & pen cancel, horiz. crease else fine (SG £4'000) | 131 | 1'000 |
| 463 | ⊙ | 1867-83 Anchor £1 Brown-lilac on blue paper, superb used, light crease, almost fine (SG £8'000) | 132 | 2'600 |





30439



30443



30445



30447



30446



30448



30449



30456



30450



30444



30451



30455



30454



30457



30471



30469



30472

QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED (CONTINUED)



30464

1867-83 £5 Orange on blue paper, used with exceptional crisp & central "LIVERPOOL / EXCHANGE / B / 1 SP / 82" cds, slight trace of crayon & other marks, somewhat cleaned, stunning appearance, cert. RPS (SG £11'000)

133

4'000

30465

1867-83 £5 Orange on blue paper, used with central BELFAST / MY.9.87 cds & light blue crayon mark, repaired, nice appearance (SG £10'000)

133

650



1867-85 £5 Orange, lettered BD, mint, fresh & v.fine (SG £9'000)

137

6'500

30466 *



1867-83 £5 Orange, lettered BJ, used with central Tunbridge Wells cds, excellent colour, fresh & superb (SG £4'000)

137

4'000

467

468

469

1867-83 £5 Orange, lettered AC, used with oval registered ds, v.fine (SG £4'000)

137

2'600

85 1873-80 Anchor 2 1/2d Rosy-mauve pair, pl. 2, tied by London duplex on 1875 folded cover to Florence, Italy, with boxed "L1" in red alongside, fine

139

130



1873-80 2 1/2d Rosy-mauve, plate 11, nh mint, light creases, fresh, fine & rare (SG £425+)

141

260

85 1873-80 2 1/2d pl. 6 tied by "B88" on cover to USA, redirected from Philadelphia to Mass. with 3c green "Banknote", fine

141


130



Photo

Cat. N° Estimate €

QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED (CONTINUED)

30472	✉	85	1880 (Jan. 15) Cover from Queenstown (Ireland) to Gothenberg, Sweden at 2 1/2d GPU rate paid by 1876 2 1/2d pl. 16, hs incl. Gothenburg arrival, very fine and rare destination from Ireland	141	130
30473	○		1873-80 2 1/2d Blue, plate 20, cancelled by French cds, unusual & scarce	142	65
30474	✉	89	1873-80 3d Rose, pl. 11, two singles tied by London duplex on 1874 folded cover to Uddevalla, Sweden, with oval "PD", "2 1/2" & boxed "L1" hs all in red, fine	143	100
30475	✉	89	1873 (Dec. 10) Cover from Waterford (Ireland) to Tonsberg, Norway via Hull, franked with 3d pl. 11 tied, Christiania cds on front, verso HULL SHIPLETTER, scarce	144	200
30476	✉	89	1875 (April 22) Mourning cover from Dublin to Sherbro Island, SIERRA LEONE, franked with 6d grey pl. 13 paying 6d single rate. Block UNPAID (in the colony) hs, red "d1" credit and blue "1" (to pay), reverse with SIERRA LEONE cds. Only a few covers known from Ireland, ex Wallas	147	260
30477	✉	89	1876 (Sept. 1) Cover from Belfast to Santa Ana, EL SALVADOR franked by 1874 6d grey pl. 15 & 1873 1s green pl. 12 tied by "62" duplex, prepaying 1s6d for 1/2oz single rate. Routed via Southampton and Panama, blue "4rs" on face, very fine	147+150	200
30478	✉	89	1877 (May 15) Cover from Deal to Yokohama, JAPAN franked by 1874 6d grey, pl. 15 tied by "240" duplex, paying single rate for 1/2oz and sent via Ireland (Queenstown), with Cork cds and San Francisco, with British P.O. YOKOHAMA bs, env. a little frayed, stamp fine, scarce	147	200
30479	✉	89	1877 (April 4) Cover from Deal to Yokohama, JAPAN, franked with 1874 6d grey pl. 15 tied by "240" duplex, paying single rate for 1/2oz and sent via Ireland (Queenstown) and San Francisco. Verso: British P.O. YOKOHAMA cds, env. frayed, stamp fine, scarce	147	200
30480	✉	89	1879 (May 9) Cover with 6d pl. 16 tied by Newbridge (Ireland) duplex, sent to Durban, South Africa, very fine and scarce usage	147	80
30481	✉	89	1879 (April 17) Cover from Dublin to Sohagpore, India, with 1874 6d grey pl. 16 tied by "186" duplex, sent via Brindisi and Suez. First month of reduced 6d per 1/2oz single rate by this route (in effect 9 months only), fine	147	80
					
30482	*		1873-80 Spray 1s Green, mint horizontal strip of 3, pl. 13, horiz. crease, a scarce mint multiple (SG £1'500)	150	550
30483	○		1873-80 1s green, pl. 13 lettered HA used abroad in Grey-town with additional red paid cds, fine & scarce	150	65
30484	✉	89	1874 Cover from Belfast to Vera Cruz, MEXICO, at the single Packet rate, with 1873 1s pl. 9 tied by BELFAST/62 duplex for SP 30, sent by RMSP vessel from Southampton, cover with closed split away from stamp, fresh and very rare to Mexico	150	200
30485	✉	89	1875 (Nov. 13) Folded letter from Belfast to Santa Ana, EL SALVADOR, with 1875 6d pl. 14 + 1s pl. 12 tied by "62" Belfast duplex, sent via Southampton and Panama with vague transit on front, an extremely rare destination, fine, ex Wallas and Emerald	150+147	40
30486	✉	89	1876 (Dec. 30) Cover from Belfast to Santa Ana, EL SALVADOR, originally franked by 1873 1s pl. 12 (corner fault). As the rate was 1s6d for 1/2oz, returned for 6d deficiency, and on back 1864 1d red pl. 152 block of four and pair tied as supplemental franking. Red framed RETURNED FOR 6 / DEFICIENT POSTAGE; sent via Southampton and Panama. A spectacular cover despite the faults, rare	150	2
30487	✉	89	1876 (Oct. 14) Cover from Belfast to Santa Ana, EL SALVADOR, with 1873 1s green pl. 12 (corner defect) & pair of 1873 3d rose pl. 17 pair tied by "62" duplex, paying 1s6d for 1/2oz single rate, sent via Southampton and Panama, with blue "4rs" on face	150+141	



David Feldman SA

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

30488 **QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED (CONTINUED)**

- 89 1877 (Feb. 15), Cover from Armagh to Shanghai, CHINA, franked by 1869 2d blue, pl. 15 & 1873 1s green, pl. 12, tied by "8" diamonds, paying 1s2d for 1/2oz single rate, sent via Brindisi and P+O Packet, with HONG KONG MR.25.77 bs, stain, scarce

150+47

32030489 

- 1873-80 1s Orange-brown, used with superb Liverpool squared circle ds, extremely fine (SG £575+)

151

20030490 

- 89 4d Sage-green, pl. 15 plus 2 1/2d rosy mauve, pl. 7 and three 6d deep grey, pl. 15, all tied to folded cover to Puebla, MEXICO by 1877 (1 OC) Manchester duplexes, small "-35c." hs at top centre, the 4d is scarce on or off cover, attractive fine cover and an unusual rate (overpaying 2s double rate via Southampton by 1/2d)

153+147+141

60030491 

- 89 1873-80 8d Orange, vertical pair, tied by Market-Drayton duplex on folded cover to AUSTRALIA showing boxed "UNCLAIMED AT MELBOURNE", transit & arrival bs, fine

156

26030492 

- 89 1877 Cover from Kingstown (Ireland) to Steamer Point, Aden, with 1876 8d orange tied by Kingstown "289" duplex for MY 3, paying single rate and sent by "Lima" via Brindisi, bs ADEN / MAY:16 cds, fresh and scarce usage to Southern Arabia, ex Bodily

156

26030493 

- 89 1878 (Nov. 7), Cover from Dublin to Cambooya, Queensland, at 8d for 1/2oz rate, franked by 1876 8d orange, pl. 1, tied by "186" duplex. Routed via Brindisi and Suez, forwarded by Milo Cudmore, fine and attractive

156

20030494 

- 89 1881 (Nov. 2) Cover from Innishannon, Ireland to Teynampe, India at 5d for 1/2oz single rate, franked by pair of 1881 2 1/2d blue, pl. 23, routed via Brindisi and Suez. Verso: SEA POST OFFICE and GPO / OVERLAND MAIL, very fine

157

6530495 

- 1880-83 2 1/2d Blue, plate 21 used showing inverted watermark variety, fine (SG £325)

157a

130

- 1880-83 3d on 3d Lilac, mint block of 12 incl. five unmounted examples, v.fine (SG £5'400 as singles)

159

2'200



QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED (CONTINUED)30497 

93 1882 (Dec. 24) Cover from Dublin to Alegrete, Brazil, at 4d single rate, franked by 1880 4d grey-brown, pl. 18, tied by "186" duplex, sent via Southampton Packet, Dublin TOO LATE hs, fine and scarce, ex Wallas

160

20030498 

93 1882 (May 5) Cover from Dublin to Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA, at 4d for 1/2oz single rate, franked with 1880 4d grey brown, pl. 17, tied by "186" duplex, sent via Liverpool Packet, fine

160

13030499 

1880-83 Crown 1s orange brown, plate 13, used with superb Grey-town cds

163

13030500 

93 1880-81 5d Indigo tied by clear oval "REGISTERED / ABERGAVENNY" on fine 2d registered entire to Berlin, v.fine

169

20030501 

93 1891 (Aug. 8), cover from Cavan to Christchurch, New Zealand at 2 1/2d for 1/2oz single rate, with 1881 1d lilac pair + 1887 1/2d vermilion tied by "126" duplex, UNCLAIMED and NOT FOUND with great array of markings and hs recto and verso covering a 7 month period, interesting item

172

8030502 

1883-84 Anchor 2s6d lilac on blued paper, lettered CC, used, fine (SG £1'200)

175

460

30503 E *

1883-84 Anchor 10s Cobalt on blued paper, lettered HD, mint showing Specimen ovpt, fresh, v.fine & rare (SG Spec. K13t, £2'500)

177a

1'000

0504 **

1883-84 2s6d Lilac, lettered AF, mint nh, fresh & superb appearance (SG £450+)

178

20005 

1883-84 Anchor 2s6d lilac on white paper, used in combination with 1887-92 4d & 10d, neatly tied by undated circular "LEICESTER" parcel hs on envelope to Rangoon, BURMA, with Bombay violet hs on parcels record number label with arrival cds alongside, envelope was possibly used as a parcel label, an unusual & extremely rare usage

178

1'000

Photo

QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED (CONTINUED)



180

2'000

30506



1883-84 5s Rose on white paper neatly tied by fancy star "PENNY / POSTAGE JUBILEE / 1840 4 1890 / 19 MY 90 / GUILDHALL" ds, on small envelope to Penang, arrival bs, possibly unique usage of the 5s as a single franking on cover



181

460

30507

**

30508



182

1'000

30509



1883-84 5s Crimson, lettered MA, mint nh, fresh & very fine (SG £775+)
1883-84 Anchor 10s cobalt (the rare colour) on white paper, lettered HD, creases, almost fine (SG £6'500)
1883-84 Anchor 10s ultramarine, lettered GB, used with superb central Rochdale cds (SG £475)

183

260



183

260

30510



1883-84 Anchor 10s ultramarine, lettered BC, used with superb central Hull cds (SG £475)

183

130

30511



1883-84 Anchor 10s ultramarine used with central registered oval, v.fine (SG £475)

183a

260

30512



1883-84 Anchor 10s pale ultramarine, lettered BB, used with superb central Knightsbridge cds (SG £475)

Additional images of items from larger lots may be available
at www.davidfeldman.com



David Feldman SA

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED (CONTINUED)



1884 Crowns £1 brown-lilac, used, fine (SG £2'200)

185

800



1888 Orbs £1 brown-lilac, lettered OC, used with part registered oval cancels, light creases, fine used (SG £3'500)

186

1'800



1888 Orbs £1 brown-lilac, used, fine (SG £3'500)

186

1'100



1883-84 1/2d Lilac, inverted watermark variety used, very rare & much underrated (SG £250)

187 var.

130

1885 (July 28), Cover from Dublin to New York, 1875 letter rate paid by 1/2d blue + two 1d lilac, UNCLAIMED and ADVERTISED, US 1c postage due applied for advertising fee, bs Dead Letter Office. A very scarce 1c due usage

187 etc.

200

93 1885 July 28, Cover from Dublin to New York, 2 1/2d letter rate paid with 1d lilac (2) + 1/2d blue, unclaimed and advertised with US 1c affixed for advert. fee, bs Dead Letter Office, fine and scarce usage of the 1c due, ex Dixon

187 etc.

200

1883-84, Small selection of various mint or unused singles from this issue: 1 1/2d, 2d (short perf.), 2 1/2d, 3d, 5d & 6d, gen. fine (SG £1'410+)

188/194

320

93 1883-84 4d Dull Green tied by Colchester duplex to 1885 cover to BRAZIL, scarcer destination, fine

192

200

93 1883-84 5d Dull Green pair tied by London duplex on 1886 cover to JAPAN, arrival mkg alongside, scarcer destination, fine

193

200

93 1883-84 6d Dull Green, tied by Chelsea duplex to 1886 mourning envelope to New Zealand, bs, scarcer destination, fine

194

200

You may participate directly in the auction and bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com





30501



30497



30498



30518



30500



30530



30518



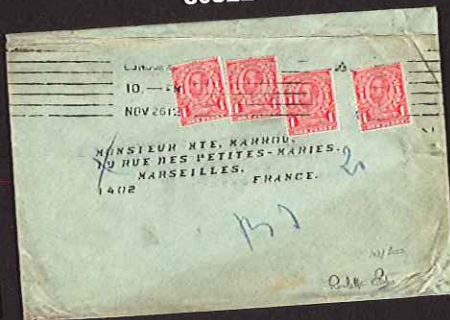
30522



30521



30520



30543ex



30549



30556



30559ex1



30559ex2



30561



30565



30568

QUEEN VICTORIA SURFACE PRINTED (CONTINUED)



30523

*

1887-92 £1 Green, lettered LD, mint, extremely fresh, a superb marginal example (SG £3'000)

212

2'000



30524

⊙

1887-92 £1 Green, lettered LA, used with superb central Jersey cds, extremely fine (SG £650+)

212

400



30525

⊙

1887-92 £1 Green, lettered KC, used with superb central Liverpool cds, v.fine (SG £650)

212

320



30526

⊙

1887-92 £1 Green, used with registered oval, some wrinkles and short perfs, fine (SG £650)

212

200

30527

⊙

1887-92 £1 Green, pos. TA showing broken frame, tone spots, fine used (SG £1'750)

212a

600



KING EDWARD VII



0528

E

1902-10 1d KEVII, complete set of 7 imperf colour trials for new colour: blue geranium, deep carmine, rose pink, dull rose, rose, rose red and cerise, all on crown wmk paper, v.fine

219

2'000



29

⊙

1902-10 2d used, showing rare variety "damaged value tablet", fine

225

200

30

✉

93

Two 1902-10 1s Dull green & carmine, plus 6d purple and 1/2d blue green comprising fine 3-colour franking on 2d registered envelope to Bavaria, attractive

257,246,216

130



Photo

260

130

KING EDWARD VII (CONTINUED)

1902-10 2s6d Lilac, mint nh, superb appearance (SG £220+)



30531 **

1902-10 2s6d, 5s and 10s, all used with superb Guernsey cds, an extremely fine set (3) (SG £790+)

260/65

320

1902-10 2s6d Pale Dull Purple, mint, fine (SG £225)

261

100

1902-10 5s Bright Carmine, mint nh, superb appearance (SG £350+)

263

200

1902-10 5s Deep Bright Carmine, lh mint, fine (SG £350)

264

120

30532 ☉

30533 *

30534 **

30535 *



1902-10 £1 Green, mint lightly hinged, fresh, extremely fine (SG £1'600)

266

1'000

1902-10 £1 Green, used marginal single with Guernsey cds, very fine (SG £650+)

266

320

30536 *

30537 ☉



1911 1d Aniline-pink, mint, fine (SG £550)

275

260

1911 1d Aniline-rose, unmounted mint, fine (SG £180)

275a

100

30538 *

30539 **



1911-13 9d Dull reddish purple and blue, never hinged corner marginal example, bright shade, v.fine, hinge in margin only (Spec. N° M41)

307

30540 **

Great Britain & Commonwealth

April 16-17, 2007



David Feldman SA

KING EDWARD VII (CONTINUED)

1911-13 £1 deep green, used with Guernsey cds, very fine (SG £700+)

KING GEORGE V

1911 Photo-montage of a 1d un-adopted essay based on an enlarged photograph (108x93mm) of the 1911 Bavarian 5pf (stamp included for comparison) to mark the Silver Jubilee of the Regency of Prince Leutpold, over which has been pasted an oval-framed head of King George V, the name "Britain" & the value tablet are painted in black and white. This essay may well have been prepared by the Royal mint; showpiece for the George V connoisseur, ex-Christiansen

93 1912 Cover from London to France franked by 1d red COIL (x4), plus 1915 cover to France franked by 1/2d green COIL, v.fine, signed Calves (2)

1913-19 Seahorses, small lot comprising mint 5s & 10s from the Waterlow printings, Bradbury 2s6d nh corner marginal pair, fine group (SG £1'300)



1913 Waterlow 10s indigo-blue, used, fine (SG £425)

320

400

2'000

397-8

260

401-2, etc.

320

402

200

Please Airmail your Bids as early as possible.

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.



Photo

KING GEORGE V (CONTINUED)



30546 ** *

1913 Seahorses, £1 Green, corner marginal example, hinge trace in selvage and practically never hinged, v. fine (SG £2'200)

403

1'600

30547 *

1913 Waterlow £1 green, mint lightly hinged, perfect centering, superb appearance (SG £2'200)

403

1'600

30548 *

1918-19 Bradbury 2s6d and 5s mint, fine (SG £375)

415-16

100

30549 → ☒

93

1924-26 4d Grey-green used on very fine and colourful ROCKET POST cover to Germany, with vignette alongside

424

130



30550 **

1929 PUC £1, nh mint marginal single, fresh, extremely fine (SG £750)

438

550

30551 **

1929 PUC £1, top left corner marginal mint nh single, very fresh & fine (SG £750)

438

460



30552 **

1929 PUC £1, mint nh marginal, toned gum, very fine (£750)

438

200



David Feldman SA

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

KING GEORGE V (CONTINUED)

30553 *

1929 PUC £1, well centered, signed Raybaudi and with cert. R. Diena (1993) as
 nh (however, the gum has been slightly disturbed) (SG £750)

438

550

30554 ©

1929 PUC £1 used, superb appearance (SG £550)

438

320



30555 ☒

1933 Envelope sent by George V and addressed in his handwriting to Frank Godden
 (the well known album makers), bearing violet Royal seal on front with London
 Paid cds in red alongside, a rare Royal item, ex Shaida

800

0556 ☒

KING GEORGE VI

93

1948 Registered cover used from Herne Hill (England) to Durban, Natal (South
 Africa), franked by 1948 Silver Wedding set (plus extra 2 1/2d and 1/2d green)
 tied by Herne Hill cds dated 26 Apr 1948 ("First day of issue") on reverse,
 rectangular bs dated "5-May-1948 Durban". A very rare commercially used Silver
 Wedding FDC

493-94

200

QUEEN ELIZABETH II

57 **

1959-68 Windsor Castle, £1 black De la Rue in mint control corner marginal
 block of 4, nh, v.fine, signed JF.Brun

598

130

8 ©

1977 Machin £5, two used blocks of 20, both used with neat 1978 cds, few small
 faults, very scarce large used multiples

1028

130



Photo

Offer

- 30559** → ✉ 93 **AIRMAILS**
1911 Windsor, group of 6 covers and 16 cards all with First Aerial Post imprint, fine (Est. € 700/1'200) **65**
- 30560** → ✉ 1927-29, Lot of four covers, three flown the Cairo-Basrah route and one London-Holland card, v.fine **130**
- 30561** → ✉ 93 1950 CRASH cover to Belgium franked by 1d & 2d, with 2-line COURRIER HELICOPTERE / ACCIDENTE (Helicopter crash mail), fine

OFFICIALS**ROYAL HOUSEHOLD**

- 30562** **
- 30563** *

- 1902 KEVII 1/2d blue-green in mint nh block of 4, v.fine (SG £1'400 as singles)
- 1902 KEVII 1/2d blue-green in mint block of 4, v.fine (SG £1'400 as singles)

091
091**550**
320**POSTAL STATIONERY**

- 30564** △ 1864 Smith Elder & Co advertising cut outs, Specimen set cancelled by manuscript April 11/64, unrecorded **200**
- 30565** ✉ 93 1945 1d Postal Stationery rare printing error partly printed, partly double printed and with albino embossing, extremely rare, possibly unique **320**

FISCAL/REVENUES

- 30566** ✉ 101 1883 Local cover sent within London, franked by Revenue 1d lilac tied by London cds, unusual **130**

JERSEY

- 30567** ✉ 101 1903 Postcard from St. Helier, Jersey, to France franked by KEVII 1d tied by clear French £"CARTERET 30.08.03 MANCHE" cds, v.fine **130**

GUERNSEY

- 30568** ✉ 93 1933 Hand-painted cover showing harbor, franked with 1 1/2d KGV tied by SUPERB "SARK GUERNSEY / CHANNEL ISLANDS" cds (14 JY), v.fine **200**



David Feldman SA

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

GREAT BRITAIN USED ABROAD

30569



101

1868 (Nov. 7), Cover from Campinas to Ballyneen (Ireland) with ms "100" (reis) in black on face, sent by British Packet and franked by GB 1867 1s pl.4 tied by "C83" oval with matching red British P.O. RIO DE JANEIRO / PAID cds at left, sent via London, bs BALLYNEEN DE 4. Very unusual use from Campinas through the British Post Office and of course, rare destination from British P.O. Brazil

Z56

320

30570



101

DANISH WEST INDIES: 1870 Folded entire to Jacmel franked at double rate with 3d rose pl. 5 in vert. marginal pair plus 1d red-brown pl.118 pair, all tied by C51 obliterator, red ST-THOMAS AU 16 70 PAID cds, some trivial perf. toning, v.fine and scarce

550

30571



101

ECUADOR (GUAYAQUIL): Two GB 2s Blue, pl. 1, tied by C41 barred ovals and 3-line PANAMA / 7 DE 1878 / TRANSIT ds to folded cover to Veracruz, MEXICO, with clear British P.O. Guayaquil cds (Dec. 2) on reverse, uncommon, clean and fresh, fine in all respects

Z29

650

30572



HELGOLAND: 1884 (2.9) 5pf (3 farthings) wrapper to Manchester, cancelled with two strikes of the double arc Heligoland cds, with purple "PAID/ FRANCO/ HELIGOLAND" cds alongside (similar to lot 1213 in the Glassco sale), very scarce

200

30573



NICARAGUA: 1873-80 1s Green, plate 13 lettered IJ used abroad in Grey-town, v.fine (SG "From £65")

Z16

65



30574



1873-80 1s Orange-brown, used with superb Grey-town cds, plus part marginal watermark (SG £575+)

Z17

260



575



101

PERU (CALLAO): 1865 Folded letter from Lima to New York with red British crowned "PAID AT CALLAO", Peruvian 1d red uncanceled, transit "PANAMA DE 29 1865" cds, tax "10" in circle, some cover faults, fine and scarce

320

576



PERU (ISLAY): 1873 Cover from Islay with Peru 1d tied by oval hs, sent to USA with GB 3d Rose pair, pl. 10, with central C42 oval of the British P.O. at Islay (sharp cds on reverse), with two strikes of the A / PANAMA cds plus N.Y. STEAMSHIP / 10 arrival ds (all on front) plus red ms "Due 10", a lovely showpiece, fresh and v.fine

Z81

1'000

77



101

PORTO RICO (PONCE): 1873 entire to British Guyana franked by QV 4d (faulty) tied by F88 obliterator, bs, v.fine and rare

700

78



1866-1921, Selection of covers, cards, fragments & stamps with Constantinople, Smyrna & Malta cancels, mixed to fine (21 items)

400

9



101

MARITIME MAIL

1903 Dieppe ppc to London franked with France 10c tied by LONDON MB SP 20 03 cds, v.fine

100





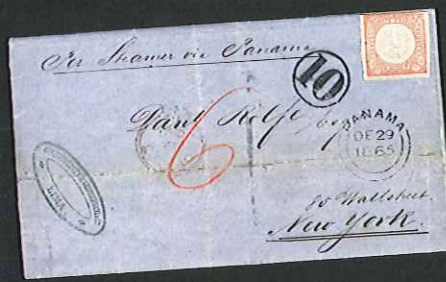
30566



30567



30569



30575



30570



30577



30571



30582



30581



30583



30579



30585ex



30586



30590

British Commonwealth, Part 1

Tuesday, April 17, 2007 at 10:00h

Abu Dhabi



30580 **

1966 New Currency 20f on 20np INVERTED SURCHARGE in horizontal pair (R9/8+9/7) from the only recorded sheet, nh, v.fine modern rarity

17ba

1'200

30581 ☐

101

1969 (18 Dec.) 25 on 15f tied to local cover by Abu Dhabi 18.12.69 cds, v.fine, scarce on cover

27a

130

30582 ☐

101

1972 (24 Oct.) Provisional UAE ovpt complete set of 12 on cover to USA, v.fine and scarce

550

Aden

OTHER COUNTRIES USED IN ADEN

30583 ☐

101

1905 Picture pc (Fontaine de Moise a Suez) to Switzerland franked by France 10c rose tied by Aden cds, boxed "Paquebot" marking alongside, v.fine and scarce

160

30584 **

KATHIRI STATE IN SEIYUN

1967 65f on 1.25sh with additional ovpt SEP 1966 / WORLD PEACE / LYNDON JOHNSON / LUDWIG ERHARD, nh marginal block of 4, v.fine (Mi. 1031 unpriced)

130

30585 **

101

KATHIRI STATE IN HADHRAMAUT

1966 Churchill 10f on 15c value, variety INVERTED OVPT in nh marginal block of 4, also normal set of 3 values in nh marginal blocks of 4, v.fine

66a, 65-67

260

30586 **

101

Antigua

1932 Tercentenary 5s black and chocolate, very fresh mint nh bottom marginal block of 4, v.fine (SG £400)

90

130

Australia

GENERAL ISSUES



87 **

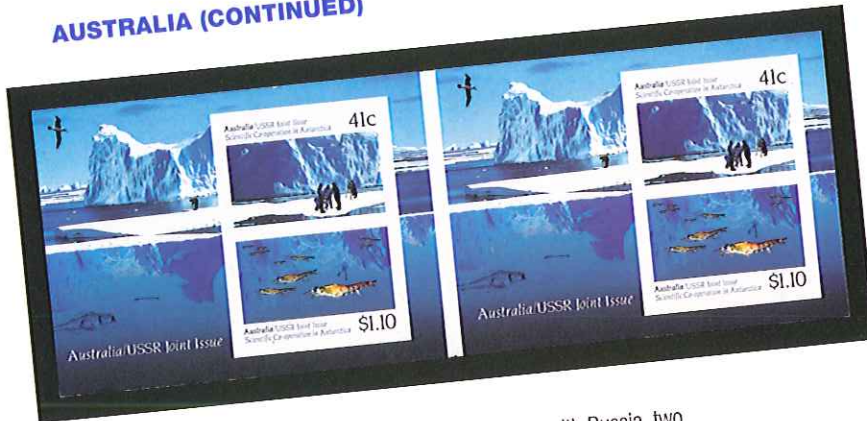
1931-36 £2 black and rose Kangaroo, wmk "C of A", never hinged example with selvage at bottom, light hinge trace in selvage only, very fine and scarce (SG £2'000+)

138

1'000



Photo

AUSTRALIA (CONTINUED)

650

30588

**

1990 Scientific Co-Operation in Antarctica, joint issue with Russia, two IMPERFORATE miniature sheets in horizontal pair, on gummed paper, from a sample sheet used as basis for the production of the Russian stamps. The full sheet comprised 42 min.sheets. Very fine and rare

AIRMAILS

1'700

30589



1920 Ross-Smith "First Aerial Post" vignette with central oval 26 FEB 1920 special flight ds (another strike to left) on reverse of cover addressed to Government House, Melbourne, 130 flown per Müller, few slightly blunted perfs, as nice as they come, very fine (Yv. PA1, Euro 5'000)

40c

30590



101

1933 Flight cover sent reg'd from Switzerland 9.3.33 and transported by Pilot Karl Nauer, with Australia 6d applied for return trip and tied by Brisbane, Queensland 23.05.33 cds, bs, v.fine

Bahamas

74a

30591

*

1906-11 6d Bistre-brown showing malformed E (R6/6), v.fresh mint and rare, only 104 printed (SG £275)



David Feldman SA

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

BAHAMAS (CONTINUED)

Cat. N°

Estimate €



30592



1916 SPECIAL DELIVERY 5d, overprint double, one INVERTED, together with 1917 1d Red Cross, tied NASSAU 27 JUN 17 BAHAMAS on OHMS locally used envelope, vertical crease not affecting stamps, very fine and extremely rare usage on cover, cert. PF (SG £1'300 as used, on cover from "x 20")

S1B+

2'600

30593



1935 Silver Jubilee, complete set of 4 in used corner marginal block of four incl. two with plate numbers, v.fine

141-144

40

0594

**Bahrain**

1938-41 Complete set of 16 values used, fine

0595



1973 WAR TAX issues incl. 1st issue both nh and used plus 6 later issues nh, all in marginal strips of 3, plus group of 6 covers with these stamps, v.fine (SG T192 + unlisted)

20-37

170

596



200

597



1976-96 300f-3D High value definitives, group of 15 different shades, nh, v.fine

241-44d

130

Bechuanaland

130



1887 "Short set" of 11 values from 1d to £1, mint, the 2d & 5s with small stains, fresh colours, fine (£1'410)

10-20

650



1890 1/2d vermillion, type 16, "Protectorate" double and inverted, unused, small paper splits at bottom left of back, fresh, cert. Friedl (SG £600)

54c

260

(*)

Great Britain & Commonwealth

April 16-17, 2007

David Feldman SA





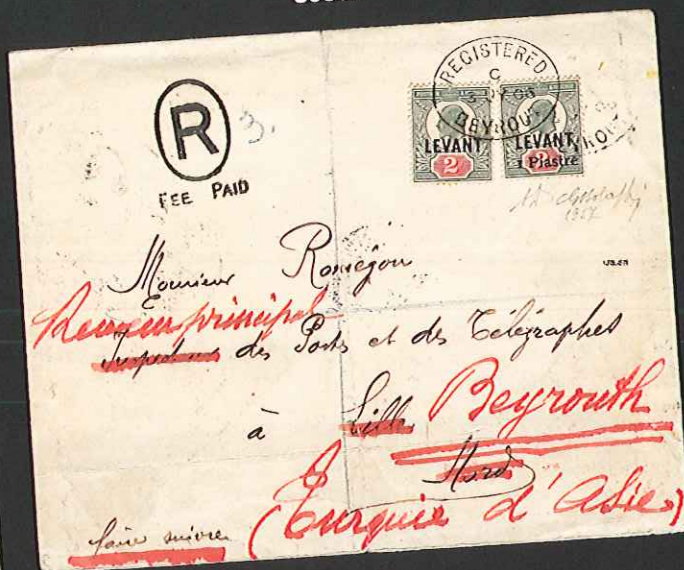
30600ex



30603



30602



30619



30602ex



30614



30617ex



30620



30621



30623



30626

30600 R

BECHUANALAND (CONTINUED)

- 105 1913-24 Revenue document bearing George V 1s violet pair & £1 green & red in a block of seven, manuscript cancels, on complete notarial bond, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition purposes & extremely rare usage of these high values

600



30601 R

- 1921 Revenue document, bearing extremely rare Queen Victoria 1887 £5 on 1s green, George V 6d, 2s6d, and 1932 5s & £1 green & black pair, manuscript cancelled on complete notarial mortgage bond, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition purposes & extremely rare usage of these high values, showpiece

10'000

30602 R

- 105 1932 Revenue document bearing 1932 George V 2s orange & black plus 23 examples of the £1 green & black, manuscript cancelled, on part notarial bond, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition purposes & extremely rare usage of these high values

2'600

30603 R

- 105 1932 Revenue document bearing 1932 George V £1 green & black strip of three & pairs, with manuscript cancels, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition purposes & extremely rare usage of these high values

1'300



30604 *

- 1935 Silver Jubilee, complete set of 4 in corner mgn blocks of four, all showing one extra Flagstaff (R9/1), mint, few toned spot on gum, v.fine (£643)

111a-14a

200

30605 R

- 1938-52 Revenue document, bearing 16 George VI 1d red singles plus 1s, manuscript cancels, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition purposes

200

Bermuda

30606 *

- 1918-22 MCA £1 mint & 1938-53 Script £1 mint, also 2s used, both £1 values with minor plate flaws, fine

55,121

260



Photo

British East Africa



30607 *

1890 1/2a on 1d Deep Purple, two examples with minute differences in ovpt, v.fine (SG £550)

1

200



30608 ☉

1890-95 2 1/2a black on yellow-buff, two imperf-between vertical pairs forming block of four, used with four strikes of neat MOMBASA FE 12 94 cds, v.fine and rare (only 90 pairs printed spilt between 7cc and 7cd) (SG £1'200)

7cd

460



10

400

30609 (*)

1890-95 4a Grey imperf, unused, v.fine (SG £1'200)

British Guiana



30610 ☉

1852 Waterlow & Sons lithographed "Ship" issue, the 1c Magenta, superb appearance, light pressed crease, used with neat cds, attractive & scarce (£4'250)

9

1'500

30611 ☉

1852 Waterlow and Sons lithographed 1c Magenta and 4c blue, cds cancels, both faulty, still useful examples of this very difficult issue (SG £13'250)

9,10

1'30

30612 ☉

1852 Waterlow & Sons lithographed "Ship" issue, the 4c Blue used, usual surface rubs and reinforced, attractive & scarce (£9'000)

10

1'30



David Feldman SA

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

BRITISH GUIANA (CONTINUED)



30613



1856 4c Black on magenta, used, cut octagonally, showing postmaster's initials "E.D.W." and double strike of the Demerara cds, some light thinning and due to heavily stuck cancel there is a slight paper break, good colour & very fine appearance, cert. & signed Georg Bühler (1979) (SG £7'500)

24

2'000

30614



105

1872 Exceptional cover with 4c and 24c "Ships" tied by Georgetown A03 duplex cancels, sent to BREMEN via London (red transit and circled "PD" on obverse), bs and commercial ds on reverse, couple toned perfs hardly matter, v.fine showpiece

91+103

280

British Honduras



0615



1891 Registered envelope from Belize to Scotland bearing the two errors of surcharge: inverted "6" and bar on 10c on 4d, in black and red. Belfast 21.10.91 and Registered Glasgow 25.10.91 bs, very fine and rare, cert. BPA (SG £1'500 as used; on cover x30)

43a+44a

2'000



6



1935 Silver Jubilee, 3c, 4c and 25c in corner marginal blocks of four all showing one extra Flagstaff (R9/1), mint, few tone spots, v.fine (£612)

143a, 144a, 146a

130

Additional images of items from larger lots may be available
at www.davidfeldman.com



Photo

British Levant

GENERAL ISSUES

30617    105

Study of the 1893 "40 PARAS" handstamp of Constantinople plus two associated items, comprising:

- 1860 Folded stampless letter from Taganrog to Malta, bearing superimposed British Post Office/Constantinople *ithimblei* transits in green & red, arrival bs, fine.

- 1893 40 PARAS Provisional handstamp on 1/2d vermillion, four singles showing variations of the handstamp, all cancelled by clear BPO Constantinople cds, scarce

- 1893 40 PARAS on 1/2d pair tied by BRITISH POST OFFICE / STAMBOUL / FEB.28.93 cds to registered cover to Paris, vertical cover fold and slight & toning spots, a very scarce multiple registered usage, cert. BPA

- 1893 40 PARAS on 1/2d tied by "C" in bars to First Day cover to Middlesborough, with BPO Constantinople FEB 25 93 despatch cds on reverse, cover fold, scarce usage, cert. RPS & BPA

- 1896 Postal stationery 40pa Provisional on 2d to Switzerland, tied by BPO Constantinople cds with year plug in italics (scarce thus), fine

An excellent opportunity worthy of further development into a one-frame exhibit, examine

7

1'200



30618 **

1906 Beyrout provisional 1pi on 2d grey-green and carmine, never hinged, minute perf. stains on reverse, fresh & fine (SG £1'300)

15

400

BRITISH POST OFFICES

BEYROUT

30619 


105

1906 Registered cover to Lille and returned to Beyrouth, franked by Beyrouth provisional 1pi on 2d & Levant overprint 2d tied by Registered Beyrouth oval ds, FEE PAID registration marking alongside, central cover crease, a very rare usage, signed G.Bolaffi and A.Bolaffi

15

650

CONSTANTINOPLE

30620 

105

1878 Cover to Pera bearing on front red "BRITISH POST OFFICE CONSTANTINOPLE JA 12 78 A" cds and on back "CONSTANTINOPOLI LLOYD" cds, scarce, ex Del Bianco

320

30621 

105

1881 Envelope to New York, franked by GB 2 1/2d, tied by "C" in bars with red BPO Constantinople cds alongside red London transit, New York arrival bs, fine

130

30622 

1889 Wrapper to Germany bearing RED Orient Express label in combination with GB 1887 1/2d, tied by BRITISH POST OFFICE NO20 89 CONSTANTINOPLE cds, extremely rare Orient Express usage on a wrapper, very fine, cert. Holcombe

3'200



David Feldman SA


April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

30623 **BRITISH LEVANT (CONTINUED)**

105 1893 40pa on 1/2d tied by "C" bars on FDC to Middlesborough, Feb 25 93 dispatch date and MR.2.93 arrival date stamp at the back, unusual & scarce

400

30624 

1896-1900, Three 1d stationery cards (one with damaged corner) and one 1d + 1d reply card (attached reply unused), all with BRITISH POST OFFICE CONSTANTINOPLE cds, v.fine

100

SALONICA (GREECE)

30625 *

1916 Salonica 6d reddish-purple vertical strip of 3 mint (hr), central stamp with missing "Levant" ovpt., fine rarity (SG £1'800 for pair)

S6a

2'000

30626 

105 1904 Hand-illustrated postcard (showing two frogs in frock coats) sent to Salonica and showing SUPERB receiver of the British P.O. for "DE 31 04" (code A), forwarded to Livorno with another perfect strike dated "JA 1 05" (code B), bs Livorno, unusual and v.fine item, ex Shaida


100

Brunei627 

1906 1c Black and purple, with ERROR overprint in black, used with clear cds, cert. PF (SG £2'500)

11a

1'300

628 

1906 1c Black and purple with black ovpt instead of red, used, v.fine and rare, only 100 printed, cert. Brandon (SG £2'500)

11a

800

Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows:

€ 50-100	€ 5	€ 500-1000	€ 50	€ 5000-10 000	€ 500
€ 100-200	€ 10	€ 1000-2000	€ 100	€ 10 000-20 000	€ 1000
€ 200-500	€ 20	€ 2000-5000	€ 200	€ 20 000-50 000	€ 2000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step.
The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.



Photo

Bushire



600

30629 *

1915 BUSHIRE / Under British / Occupation ovpt. on Persia Coronation 5kr Type I, pos. 2 unused with part og, rarity, only 145 overprinted, cert. BPA (SG £600)



28+29

1'600

30630 *

1915 Toman high values: 1T and 3T singles, mint, both signed Almazian, scarce duo (SG £4'800)

Cameroon



B1-13

260

30631 *

1915 Complete mint set of 13 values ovptd C.E.F., fine to v.fine (SG £700)

Canada

GENERAL ISSUES

COLONY OF CANADA - 1851-67 (SG 1-45)

1

1'300

30632 ☒

115

1851 3d Red, two large margined examples cancelled by clear target obliterations on June 1852 folded entire to New York, vertical filing crease not affecting design of 3d, very fine and decorative item paying 6d rate to the US, cert. Sismondo



1a

1'000

30633 ○

1851 3d Orange-vermillion, horizontal strip of three, used with four target cancels, clear to good margins on three sides, touched at right, fresh colour, multiples of four of Canada's first stamp are rare, v.fine, cert. Sismondo



David Feldman SA

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

CANADA (CONTINUED)**30634** ☉

1851 3d Orange-vermilion, neatly used with target cancel, very fine, cert. Sismondo (SG £700)

1a **260****30635** ☉

1851 6d Slate-violet, used with blue 7-ring target cancel, large margins all round, very fine, cert. Sismondo & RPS (SG £950)

2 **400****30636** (*)

1852-57 3d Red, unused, large margins, v.fine, cert. Sismondo & RPS (SG £1'700)

5 **650****30637** (*)

1852-57 3d Red, unused with traces of gum on reverse, cert. Sismondo (SG £1'200)

5 **320****30638** ☉

1852-57 3d Red, corner marginal example lightly used with target cancel, small crease at left not affecting design, a truly spectacular item, cert. Sismondo

5 **100****30639** ☉

1852-57 3d Red, used with target cancel, jumbo margins, v.fine, cert. Sismondo

5 **100****30640** ☒

115 6d Greenish-grey tied by target cancel on envelope from INGERSOLL MY 8 1856 to Rochester NY, faults, sold "as is"

10 **400****30641** ☒

115 6d Greenish-grey, just touched to large margins, tied by target cancel and red "PAID" on 1852 folded cover from Montreal to New York

10 **320****Please Airmail your Bids as early as possible.**

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.



CANADA (CONTINUED)



30642 ☉

6d Greenish-grey cancelled by light blue strike of the seven-ring target cancel, good margins all round, v.fine, cert. Sisimondo & RPS (SG £1'000)

10 320

30643 ✉

115

1852-57 10d Bright blue, horizontal pair tied by nine-bar obliterator on envelope from Toronto to England bearing red LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY / APRIL 18 / 1859 / CANADA crowned hs, the pair is touched at left, deep fresh shade, LONDON / PAID MY2 59 cds alongside, covers bearing pairs of the 10d are rare, cert. Sisimondo

13 2'000



30644 *

1857 1/2d Deep Rose, mint pair, clear to good margins, faint crease, gum redistributed, fine, cert. Sisimondo (SG £1'600)

17 320



30645 *

1857 1/2d Deep Rose, mint, large margins all round, v.fine, cert. Sisimondo (SG £800)

17 260

30646 *

1857 1/2d Deep Rose, mint, large margins incl. small part of adjacent stamp at bottom, v.fine, cert. Sisimondo (SG £800)

17 260



30647 ✉

1857 Magnificent cover to England franked by 10d blue Cartier absolutely superb, large to huge margins, neatly tied by target cancel to cover from Quebec (cds) to England, with sharp "8d Stg." rate handstamp; red backstamp. Covers of this quality are rarely encountered

20 5'500



CANADA (CONTINUED)



30648 ☉

1857 1/2d Deep Rose, VERTICALLY ribbed paper, cancelled four-ring numeral "21" cancellation, very fine & scarce, cert. Sismondo & RPS (SG £2'500)

21a

1'000



30649 ✉

1852-57 6d Reddish purple tied by four-ring numeral "21" on envelope from Montreal to England, Cape Cove and Liverpool transits alongside, also circular 7 1/2Cy (currency) hs, OXFORD JU14 58 arrival bs, stamp with just clear to good margins all round. Covers bearing the 6d reddish purple are particularly rare; cert. Sismondo

23

5'500

30650 Δ

115 1859 10c Chocolate-brown tied by target to large fragment together with three 5c Beaver singles, all perf. 12, reverse bears partial postmark dated "...3...59", the payment of 25 cents suggests this might have been a quintuple weight letter sent internally, very fine, cert. Sismondo

33+32

650



30651 E

1859 12 1/2c Green, plate proof block overprinted SPECIMEN vertically in red, fine

39

320

DOMINION OF CANADA - 1867 TO DATE (FROM SG 46)



652 *

1868-90 Large Queen 2c deep green, mint block of six, top 3 creased, usual perfs, tiny stain at top, a scarce multiple and otherwise very fresh & fine (SG £2'250)

57

550





30632



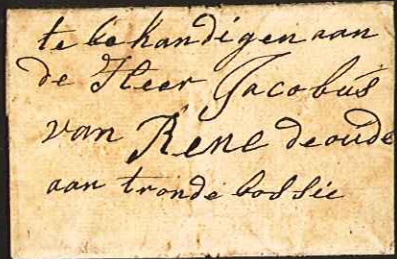
30643



30640



30641



30665



30650



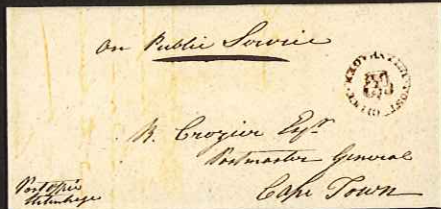
30654



30668ex



30666



30667

CANADA (CONTINUED)



- 30653** (*) 1868-90 Large Queen's Head 15c pale reddish purple, on WATERMARKED paper ("E" of "E & G BOTHWELL CLUTHA MILLS"), unused, a few irregular perfs., an very rare stamp in unused condition, cert. Sismondo & PF (unpriced by SG; Scott \$5'000) 61ab **1'300**
- 30654** * 115 1889-97 3c Bright Vermilion in marginal imprint block of 8, mint, v.fine, rare multiple 105 **200**



- 30655** ** * 1897 Jubilee, the basic mint set of 16 values from 1/2c to \$5, mostly lightly hinged or never hinged, light corner crease on 15c only, a scarce set in an overall excellent condition (SG £3'500) 121-140 **2'000**



- 30656** ** * 田 1897 Jubilee \$1 lake, left mint marginal block of six, some hinge remnants, fresh, fine & a scarce multiple (SG £2'550+) 136 **1'600**



- 30657** ** * 田 1897 Jubilee \$1 lake, mint block of four, bottom pair nh, light bends, fresh, fine & scarce (SG £1'700+) 136 **1'200**



- 30658** * 1897 Jubilee \$2 deep violet, mint, v.fine (SG £700) 137 **320**

CANADA (CONTINUED)



30659 *

1897 Jubilee \$3 bistre, mint block of four, very fine (SG £3'400+)

138

1'300



30660 *

1897 Jubilee \$3 bistre, mint, v.fine (SG £850)

138

460

30661 ** *

1897 Jubilee \$4 violet, top nh marginal inscription single, hinged in margin only, fresh, fine & scarce (SG £800)

139

550

30662 *

1897 Jubilee \$5 olive-green, mint bottom marginal single, fresh, fine & scarce (SG £800)

140

550



30663 ** *

1926 "2 CENTS" overprint on 1922 3c carmine, lot of three examples showing slightly different double overprint varieties, a fine trio plus normal for comparison (4) (SG £600)

265

200



30664 → **

1928 Air 5c olive-brown, nh horizontal strip of four IMPERFORATE vertically, sheet margin at top, very unusual with plate inscription, v.fine, cert. Sismondo

274var

550



Cape of Good Hope (see also Rareties catalogue)

POSTAL HISTORY

"BRIEFSTOK" OR CLEFT STICK RUNNER MAIL

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|
| 30665 | ✉ | 115 | ca 1791 Undated folded cover showing the mark of a cleft stick, red wax seal on reverse, address reads "aan 't ronde bossic" ("By the round wood"), some usual soiling, pencil docketing inside, a fine briefstok item | 550 |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|

SHIP LETTERS, PACKET LETTERS & FORWARDING AGENTS

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 30666 | ✉ | 115 | 1847 Folded entire from Cape Town to Batavia at 4d. ship rate bearing oval SHIP LETTER / Crown / CAPE OF GOOD HOPE hs, Jurgens type 3, endorsed "Pr Sarah Charlotte / met 3 St. Helena & 1 Kaapische Schip" | 260 |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|

CROWNED POST OFFICE HANDSTAMPS

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 30667 | ✉ | 115 | CROWN HANDSTAMPS: Fig. 8, Uitenhagen, Folded cover from the Post Office to the Postmaster General in Cape Town with a good strike of the Uitenhagen Crown hs, cover endorsed "On Public Service" | 200 |
| 30668 | ✉ | 115 | Fig. 10, Tulbagh: Small folded cover to the Drostdy at Worcester with a fair strike of the Tulbagh Crown hs, cover endorsed "To Pay 3d", also other local Cape Town cover bearing Fig. 5 Cape Town Crown hs | 200 |
| 30669 | ✉ | 119 | Fig. 12, Zwellendam: Folded cover to Cape Town with a good strike of the Zwellendam Crown hs, second dated letter stamp POST OFFICE / CAPE TOWN SP23 / 1839 / GENERAL (Fig.25) alongside | 400 |
| 30670 | ✉ | 119 | Fig. 12, Zwellendam: Folded cover addressed to the Secretary of the Orphan Chamber in Cape Town with a fine impression of the Zwellendam Crown hs, endorsed "Paid" and Cape Town arrival hs alongside | 320 |
| 30671 | ✉ | 119 | Fig. 22, Bathurst: Folded cover addressed to Major Dundas in Grahamstown with the Bathurst Crown hs in brownish black, fresh & v.fine | 260 |

INSTRUCTIONAL HANDSTAMPS

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 30672 | ✉ | 119 | ca 1851 Folded cover bearing boxed "PRE PAID" and addressed to "the members of the Tambookie Land Commission". The Thenbu tribe (Tambookies) went to war over confiscated land in 1851 and attacked the village of Wittlesea. An unusual item | 130 |
| 30673 | ✉ | 119 | TO PAY, ca1840 Folded cover from Zwellendam to Cape Town with boxed TO PAY hs, Jurgens type 12, crowned post office hs of ZWELLEDAM alongside, charged "2/2d", fine | 260 |

UNDATED LETTER STAMPS

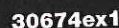
- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 30674 | ✉ | 119 | 1852 Folded entire from King Williams Town to England with clear GENERAL POST OFFICE / CAPE TOWN crowned handstamp, Jurgens type 17 (Fig. 32a), officer's campaign letter from the 8th Frontier War (Dec.1850 to March 1853), letter written 5 days after troops returned from 6-week campaign, also another cover included bearing diff. crowned handstamp, namely Jurgens type 17 variety (Fig. 32b), nice duo on exhibition page | 460 |
| 30675 | ✉ | 119 | 1852 Folded entire from Cape Town to Glasgow with clear GENERAL POST OFFICE / CAPE TOWN crowned hs, Jurgens type 17, endorsed "per Steamer", double rated with red Cape "8" and "2/-" UK packet to pay, London transit of JA 31 1853, edge wear | 260 |

CANCELLATIONS ON THE "CAPE TRIANGLES"

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|--|--------------|
| 30676 | ✉ (✉)
R | | FISCAL USAGES: 1864-65, Specialised group of five documents being respectively two checks each bearing 1d red, one quit-rent receipt bearing pair of 1d plus singles, and two promissory notes each bearing a 6d (two different shades), mostly very well margined adhesives, a scarce & very fine lot | 1'300 |
|--------------|------------|--|--|--------------|

You may participate directly in the auction and
bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com





CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)**PERKINS, BACON & CO. LTD.****1853 ONE PENNY PALE BRICK-RED (SG 1)****30677** (*)

1d Brick-red, unused no gum, clear even margins all round, very fresh & fine, a scarce stamp in this condition, cert. RPS

320**30678** ☉

1d Brick-red, a fresh pair with good margins all round, crisp-clear CHG obliteration, very fine

320**30679** ☉ 田

1d Brick-red, large margined block of four, black triangular cancels, very fine (SG £1'200+)

550**1853 ONE PENNY DEEP BRICK-RED (SG 1A)****30680** ☉

1d Deep Brick-red, large margined pair, neat cancellations leaving profiles clear, very fine

400**30681** ☉

1d Deep Brick-red, large margins, orange-brown shade, lightly used, v.fine

200

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)



30682 ☉ 田

1d Deep Brick-red, fresh block of four with clear CGH cancels, good to large margins, faint horizontal crease, very presentable

320

1853 FOUR PENCE DEEP BLUE (SG 2)



30683 (*)

2d Deep Blue, unused with slight traces of gum, good even margins, fine

320

30684 (*)

4d Deep Blue, unused (no gum), good margins, fine (SG £2'250)

320

30685 ☉

4d Deep Blue, good to large margins, neatly used, v.fine

100

1853 ONE PENNY BRICK-RED (SG 3)



30686 ☉

1d Brick-red in very attractive trinagular block of four, good margins except for bottom right hand corner just touched, pretty light cancels, excellent colour and centre stamp has watermark inverted, lovely exhibition item

1'300



30687 ☉

1d Brick-red on slightly blued paper, four margined pair, used, fine (SG £400)

130

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)

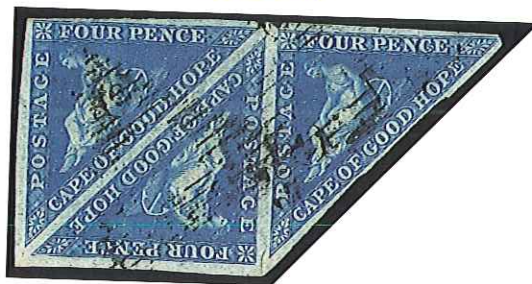


30688 ○

1d Brick-red, good even margins, superb

65

1853 FOUR PENCE DEEP BLUE (SG 4)



30689 ○

4d Deep Blue, block of three, clear to large margins except just touched at one corner, very fine

200

30690 ☒

119 4d Deep Blue, good to large margins, neatly tied by CGH hs on folded entire dated 23 DEC 55 from Richmond to Colesberg, superb

200

30691 ☒

119 4d Deep Blue, good colour and four margins, tied by clear symmetrically placed CGH oblitt. to 1853 (17 Nov) folded entire from Struis Bay (Cape Agulhas) to Cape Town, cover faults, a very early usage

650

1855-58 ONE PENNY ROSE (SG 5A)



30692 ○ ☒

1d Rose, used block of four, large margins all round, very fine (SG £800+)

320

1855-58 ONE PENNY DEEP ROSE-RED (SG 5B)

30693 (*) ☒

119 1d Deep Rose-red, four singles imaginatively affixed to page of 1855 captain's log book of the H.M.S. "Severn", irregular margins and stains, very unusual item

500

BALANCE OF 1D. VALUES ON WHITE PAPER

30694 ○

Lot with the 3 listed shades of the 1d, small faults

5,5a,5b

130

1855-58 FOUR PENCE DEEP BLUE (SG 6)



30695 *

4d Deep Blue, mint (part gum), good margins, fresh deep shade, cert. BPA, also used example of the blue included, both very fine

200



CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)**30696** ☉

4d Blue and Deep Blue, lot of 29 used examples showing a nice range of shades, mostly with full margins

200**1855-58 SIX PENCE ROSE-LILAC (SG 7)****30697** * 田

6d Pale Rose-lilac, mint triangular block of four, good margins, light gum creasing, ex Wilkins & Joseph, cert. BPA (SG £3'000)

1'300**30698** ☉

6d Pale Rose-lilac, large margins, lightly used, v.fine

130**30699** ☉

6d Pale Rose-lilac, three used examples with slightly differing shades, all very fine with large margins

260**30700** 田

119 MIXED FRANKING COVER

6d rose-lilac, cut into, tied by black CGH oblit. to 1859 envelope from Mowbray to Bedford, endorsed "Per H.M.St. Phoebe", backstamped MOWBRAY MY21/1859 despatch ds and Cape Town transit, redirected from Bedford to London with GB 1d red affixed over the Cape 6d and tied by Bedford Duplex, top flap and part of cover at top missing. Rate: 6d per 1/2oz "per Steamer" to the UK, plus 1d inland UK

650**30701** 田

119

6d Rose-lilac, good margins except one corner close but clear, tied by CGH oblit. to 1861 cover from Port Elizabeth (FE 18 oval ds on back) to Dublin, IRELAND, London transit (MR 30), ms "5" credit, also shows scarce Dublin "Recumbent H" cds of the Holyhead & Kingstown Packet (also MR 30). Attractive and desirable item

500**1855-58 SIX PENCE DEEP ROSE-LILAC (SG 7B)****30702** (*)

6d Deep Rose-lilac, good margins, unused no gum, v.fine

320**30703** ☉

6d Deep Rose-lilac, large margins, neat cancel, very fine

130

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)**1855-58 SIX PENCE SLATE-LILAC (SG 7C)**

- 30704** * 6d Slate-lilac on blued paper, mint part gum, even margins, a very scarce shade, very fine, cert. Bloch (SG £4'250) **1'000**
- 30705** ☉ 6d Slate-lilac, large margins all round, used, scarce shade, v.fine **200**



- 30706** ☉ 6d Slate-lilac, large margins all round, used with CGH pmk, scarce shade, very fine **200**
- 30707** ☉ 6d Slate-lilac, lightly used, fine & scarce shade **140**

1855-58 SIX PENCE SLATE-PURPLE (SG 7D)

- 30708** (*) 6d Slate-purple, unused (no gum), large margins all round, fresh & scarce, cert. RPS **550**

30709 ☉ **BALANCE OF 6D. VALUES**

Small selection showing different shades of the 6d incl. pale rose-lilac, deep rose-lilac and slate lilac, also two 1d and two 4d from earlier issues included, mixed to fine

260**1855-58 ONE SHILLING YELLOW-GREEN (SG 8)**

- 30710** (*) 1s Bright Yellow-green, unused no gum, large margins, fine, ex Wilkins & Joseph, cert. BPA (SG £2'750) **400**
- 30711** (*) 1s Bright Yellow-green, unused no gum, good to large margins, fine, ex Wilkins & Joseph, cert. BPA (SG £2'750) **260**



CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)



30712 △

1s Yellow-green used together with 4d blue and 6d pale rose-lilac on fragment, sharing a single neat CGH cancel, 4d cut into, a fresh and attractive combination, ex Joseph (1982, lot 585)

260

30713 ○

1s Bright Yellow-green, lot of three used examples, mostly with good margins, fine

130



30714 ☒

1s Yellow-green together with 1853 1d brick-red on slightly blued paper, both with large margins all round, tied by CGH cancels on envelope to Holland, Swellendam despatch ds NOV 7 1858 on reverse together with CAPE TOWN NO 18 1858 transit and CAPE PACKET DAVENPORT DE 29 1858, LONDON PAID 30 DEC 58 cds on face, a superb letter from the Graaff correspondence, ex Carnegie

3'200

1855-58 ONE SHILLING DEEP DARK GREEN (SG 8A)



30715 (*) ○

1s Deep Dark-green, small lot comprising unused single, used single and used pair (small scissor cut), gen. fine

320

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)



30716 *** 田

1s Deep Dark-green, a fresh mint marginal block of twelve, complete POSTAGE watermark in margin, two light vertical creases, a scarce and spectacular multiple

1'300



30717 *

1s Deep Dark-green, fresh mint pair, good to large margins, trace of faint stain, cert BPA

170



30718 *

1s Deep Dark-green, mint, clear to good margins, fine, cert. Bloch

65



30719 * 田

1s Deep Dark-green, mint block of four, large margins, very fine (SG £1'100)

320



CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)



1s Deep Dark-green, marginal block of four, mint, some hinge remainders, expert's hs in red on reverse, fine, cert. Alcuri

260

30720 * 田



1s Deep Dark-green, large margined pair, used, very fine, cert. Alcuri

320

30721 ◎



1s Deep Dark-green, just touched to good margins, tied by CGH oblit. to 1863 small envelope from King William's Town in British Kaffraria to Market Deeping, red PAID DEVONPORT CAPE PACKET 22 DEC 63 on face, ms "11" (credit UK), backstamped KING WILLIAM'S TOWN NO 12 1863 red despatch hs, CAPE TOWN and blue LONDON transits, small facial scuff and somewhat refreshed

2'000

30722 ☒

Rate: Increased rate of April 1863 - 1s. Single (half-ounce) by Packet to UK

Payment by Credit Card

Please contact us in advance if you wish to make payment by means of any of the following Credit Cards :
VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS and DINERS CLUB.



CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)**SAUL SOLOMON & CO. THE SO-CALLED "WOODBLOCK" ISSUES**
ONE PENNY VERMILION (SG 13)**30723** ☉

1d Carmine, neatly used pair, touched at right, small pinhole at TR, fresh colour, cert. BPA

460**ONE PENNY CARMINE (SG 13A)****30724** ☉

1d Carmine, neatly used, good margins, faint crease, cert. Bühler

260**ONE PENNY ERROR OF COLOUR, PALE MILKY BLUE (SG 13C)****30725** ☉

1d Pale Milky Blue, ERROR OF COLOUR, lightly used, showing spectacular pre-printing paper flaw in bottom right corner, just clear to good margins all round, a difficult stamp to encounter in such fine condition, cert. Bühler, RPS (SG £28'000)

8'000**30726** ☉

1d Pale Milky Blue, light CGH cancel showing the error clearly, expert's hs shows through at foot, good appearance but remargined. Cert. Bartels (1977) (SG £28'000)

4'000**FOUR PENNY PALE MILKY BLUE (SG 14)****30727** ☉

4d Pale Milky Blue, used, good to large margins, cert. Bühler

320**30728** ☉

4d Milky blue, used, just clear to large margins, fresh & fine, cert. RPS (SG £1'700)

320

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)



30729 ☒

4d Milky blue, tied by black CGH pmk on folded cover frm Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, just touched to good margins, fine & scarce

1'300

FOUR PENNY PALE GREY-BLUE (SG 14A)



30730 ☉

4d Pale Grey-blue, close to good margins, neat cancel, fresh shade, fine

260

BALANCE OF "WOODBLOCK" ISSUES



30731 ☉

1d & 4d Woodblocks, both just touched, fresh & fine duo (SG £3'950)

320

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO. LTD.



30732 *

De La Rue set of four values in mint pairs, some minor gum wrinkles, all with fresh shades and good margins, very fine

18-21

460

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)**ONE PENNY DEEP CARMINE-RED S.G.18****30733** **

1d Deep Carmine-red, never hinged pair, v.fine

18

65**30734** ** * 田

1d Deep Carmine-red, marginal block of eight, large margins all round, lot includes a few extras from Perkins, Bacon printings incl. 1d on blued paper used, 1d rose unused, and used 4d pair

18

650**30735** ** * 田

1d Deep Carmine-red, fresh mint block of 8, large margins, faint crease & small scissor cut in margin only, brilliant shade, v.fine & scarce

18

400**30736** *

1d Deep Carmine-red, nice fresh mint pair, large margins, v.fine, cert RPS (SG £320)

18

100**30737** * (*)

1d Deep Carmine-red, mint single, plus unused pair with part gum, v.fine, both cert RPS (SG £480)

18

130**30738** * 田

1d Deep Carmine-red, mint block of four, part gum, good margins, fine

18

130

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)**30739** ☉

1d Deep Carmine-red, exceptional corner example with part marginal wmk line (not a thin), neat Capetown oval "1", v.fresh, cert BPA

100**ONE PENNY DEEP BROWN-RED S.G.18B****30740** *

1d Deep Brown-red, mint, good margins (SG £375)

18b

65**30741** ☉

1d Deep Brown-red, used, good margins, v.fine

18b

65**ONE PENNY BROWNISH RED S.G.18C****30742** ** * 田

1d Brownish Red, mint corner block of four, light diag. creases and small discolour on gum, v.fine, signed & cert.

18c

200**FOUR PENCE DEEP BLUE S.G.19****30743** *

4d Deep Blue, very fresh mint pair, v.fine, cert. BPA (£320)

100

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)



30744 ◎ 田

4d Deep blue, used block of eight, margins all around, light creasing between pairs, v.fine and rare multiple

550

FOUR PENCE BLUE S.G.19A



30745 ** * 田

4d Blue, mint block of eight, good to large margins, light creasing not affecting appearance, one unit with stain spot, fine & scarce

400

30746 ** * 田

4d Blue, mint triangular block of four, fine

130

SIX PENCE MAUVE S.G.20



30747 ** * 田

6d Bright mauve, mint corner block of eight, very fine & rare, certificate, plus extra unused single

1'000

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CONTINUED)**ONE SHILLING BRIGHT EMERALD-GREEN S.G.21**

30748 ** * 田

1s Bright Emerald-green, mint corner block of four, very fresh and fine, cert. Dena

550



30749 ◎

1s Bright Emerald-green, clear to good margins, used with black CGH and small part of red transit cds, fine

65

ONE SHILLING PALE EMERALD-GREEN S.G.21A

30750 * (*)

1d Pale Emerald-green, unused pair with part original gum, good margins, v.fine

400

GENERAL ISSUES

30751 田

119

1873 Cover franked with 4d blue from King Williamstown to Bethany in Orange Free State, cover should have been franked also with O.F.S. stamps, various bs and transit markings, cover faults, fine appearing

24

130

MAFEKING

30752 ◎

1900 Baden-Powell 3d deep blue on blue, with neat MAFEKING MY 1 1900 CGH cds, very fine (SG £350)

20

130



Cayman Islands



30753 * 田

1907 1/2d on 5s Salmon & green, mint upper left corner block of four, with cylinder number "1", small spot in selva only, stamps entirely free of faults, v.fine, cert. Sismondo (SG £1'000+)

18

460



30754 *

1908 Provisional 2 1/2d on 4d brown and blue, mint, fresh colour, v.fine and scarce, cert RPS (SG £1'600)

35

600

30755 *

1908 Provisional "2 1/2D" on 4d brown and blue, mint, v.fine & scarce (SG £1'600)

35

600



30756 **

1917 War Tax 1 1/2d on 2 1/2d deep blue, rare T16 ovpt, brilliant mint nh corner marginal (hinge remnant in upper margin on surface), v.fine (SG £750)

55

320



30757 *

1917 War Tax 1 1/2d on 2 1/2d deep blue, rare T16 ovpt, mint, v.fine (SG £750)

55

260

30758 *

1917 War Tax 1 1/2d on 2 1/2d deep blue, rare T16 ovpt, mint, v.fine (SG £750)

55

260

30759 *

1917 War Tax 1 1/2d on 2 1/2d deep blue, rare T16 ovpt, mint, v.fine (SG £750)

55

260

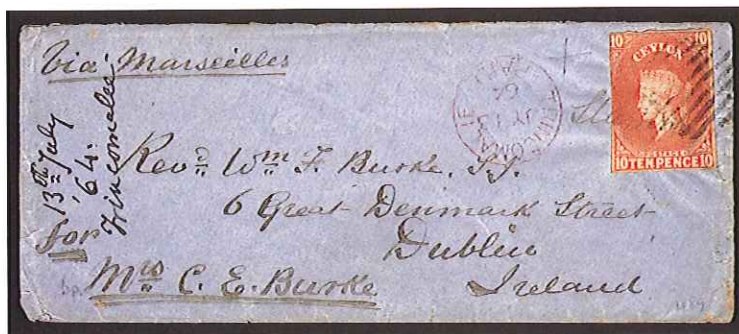
30760 *

1917-20 Selection of 13 mint War Tax stamps: SG 53, 54b, 54, 53a, 54a, rare 55 (small grease spot), 56, 57, 58, 59, v.fine (£1'056)

53/59

320

Ceylon (see also Rareties catalogue)



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|---|--------------|
| 30761 | ✕ | | 10d Vermillion, tight to ample margins, tied to July 1864 cover from Trincomalee to Dublin, IRELAND, sent "via Marseilles" at new 1863 rate for 1/2oz via France, grid cancel and ms "Stamped", TRINCOMALEE red cds, H&K PACT bs, fine and very rare destination, ex Agabeg | 9 | 2'000 |
| 30762 | ✕ | 137 | 1877 Cover to London franked by 48c bright rose in pair tied by blue commercial chop and duplexes of Colombo 01.12.77, red London receiver, v.fine and rare high 96c rate before UPU (01.04.77) | | 200 |
| 30763 | ✕ | 137 | 1879 Cover to London franked on reverse with 2c brown block of 6 with interpane gutter plus 2c brown & 4c grey pairs tied by "47" in oval obliterator with Pundul-oya My 25 79 Paid cds, London bs, opened for exhibition, v.fine and scarce double first UPU rate valid only 1 year | | 320 |
| 30764 | ✕ | | 1901-36, Lot of three items going to Vienna, Austria bearing diff. types of German maritime cancels | | 65 |

Cook Islands

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|-----|------------|
| 30765 | ✕ | 137 | 1892 1d to 10d set of four neatly tied on 1895 registered envelope from Rarotonga to Hobart, transit & arrival mkgs, vertical cover crease, fine | 1-4 | 260 |
|--------------|---|-----|--|-----|------------|

Crete (British Administration)

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|----|------------|
| 30766 | △ | 137 | 1898 20pa Bright violet, large margins and perfin. "28", tied by TEMENOS violet pmk on large fragment, v.fine | B1 | 220 |
|--------------|---|-----|---|----|------------|



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|----|--------------|
| 30767 | ◎ | | 1898 20pa Bright violet, large margined block of six bearing six neat cancels of HERAKLION, v.fine | B1 | 1'600 |
|--------------|---|--|--|----|--------------|

Cyprus



POSTAL HISTORY

- 30768**  137 1724 Folded letter to Venice written in Italian with 'Cypro' dateline, fine **320**


THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE 1571-1878

- 30769**  1792 Early two page letter in French, stained from disinfection **130**






AUSTRIAN OFFICES

- 30770**  137 1860 Folded cover to Trieste, bearing LARNACA DI CIPRO cds with "10/10" crayon mkg alongside indicating payment by sender of 20 soldi, fine **200**
- 30771**  137 1860 Folded cover to Trieste bearing LARNACA DI CIPRO cds with "20" crayon mkg alongside indicating payment by sender of 20 soldi, fine **200**

GENERAL ISSUES

- 30772** *  1880 1/2d Rose, pl. 15, mint single and two used with "975" Limassol and two used with "942" Larnaca, a scarce group (5) 1 **200**





- 30773**  1880 1/2d Rose, three used singles from plates 12, 15 & 19, scarce (SG £950) 1 **550**
- 30774**  1880 1/2d Rose, plate 19 used, rare (SG £750) 1 **460**
- 30775**  1880 1/2d Rose, plate 15, four used examples with indistinct numeral cancellations (SG £400) 1 **260**
- 30776**  1880 1/2d Rose, two used singles from plates 12 & 15, fine (SG £350) 1 **200**
- 30777** ** *  137 1880 1d Red, plate 215, mint bottom sheet marginal inscription plate number block of 20, fresh, v.fine & rare mint multiple 2 **400**



- 30778** * 1880 1d Red, the rare plate 174 mint, fine & rare (SG £1200) 2 **650**
- 30779** * 1880 1d Red, pl. 220, mint, fine (SG £350) 2 **200**
- 30780** * 1880 1d Red, mint selection of different plates, incl. plates 201(3), 215(5), 216(2), 218(3), fine 2 **80**
- 30781** * 1880 1d Red, plate 201, mint top marginal inscription pair, fresh, fine & scarce 2 **65**



- 30782**  1880 1d Red, rare plate 193, lightly used, centered to right, fine (SG £750) 2 **220**
- 30783**  1880 1d Red, plate 205 used with "975" of Limassol, pl. 215 used with "981" of Paphos, pl. 217 used with "969" of Nicosia, and 2 1/2d pl. 14 used with "969" of Nicosia, fine group 2-3 **100**
- 30784** * 1880 4d Sage Green, pl. 16, minor faults (SG £120) 4 **50**





30762



30763



30765



30766



30768



30770



30771



30781



30777



30788



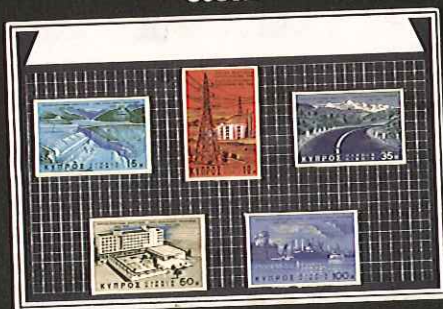
25



17



30832



30833



30834

CYPRUS (CONTINUED)



- 30785** * ☉ 1880 6d Grey, mint & used (with repaired perf.), fine & scarce (SG £1'150) 5 **400**
- 30786** ☉ 1880 6d pl. 16, used with "942" of Larnaca, perf. fault (SG £650), also 1882 1/2pi on 1/2pi wmk crown CC v.fine used with "969" of Nicosia (SG £75) 5,23 **130**



- 30787** ☉ 1880 1s green (plate 13) fine used with numeral cancellation (SG £450) 6 **260**
- 30788** ** * 田 137 1881 "HALF-PENNY" (18mm) 1/2d on 1d Red, plate 201 in a stunning mint BLOCK OF 22, almost all nh, an exhibition showpiece 7 **2'600**
- 30789** * 1881 "HALF-PENNY" (18mm) on 1d, plates 205, 218 and 220 mint, part gum, fine (SG £825) 7 **460**



- 30790** * 1881 "HALF-PENNY" (18mm) on 1d red, mint, plate 215, fresh, fine & rare (SG £700) 7 **460**
- 30791** * 1881 "HALF-PENNY" (18mm) on 1d red, mint, plate 218, fresh, fine & rare (SG £475) 7 **320**
- 30792** * 1881 "HALF-PENNY" (18mm) on 1d Red, plate 218 mint, fine (SG £425) 7 **200**
- 30793** * 1881 "HALF-PENNY" (18mm) on 1d Red, plate 174 mint, fresh & fine (SG £170) 7 **90**
- 30794** * 1881 "HALF-PENNY" (18mm) on 1d Red, plate 208 mint, usual gum wrinkles, fine (SG £340) 7 **90**
- 30795** * (*) 1881 "HALF-PENNY" (18mm) on 1d Red, mint or unused from plates 181, 201 and 205, usual gum wrinkles, fine (SG £340) 7 **200**
- 30796** * 1881 "HALF PENNY" 16-16.5mm on 1d red pl. 201, 18mm on pl. 174, 13mm on pl. 174, 13mm on pl. 218, v.fine (SG £335) 7-9 **130**



- 30797** * 1881 1/2d on 1d Red, plate 216, mint, fine & scarce (SG £350) 8 **200**
- 30798** * 1881 1/2d on 1d Red, plate 201, mint (gum wrinkles), fresh & fine (SG £120) 8 **65**
- 30799** ** 1881 1/2d on 1d Red, plate 217, brownish gum, fine (SG £150) 9 **90**
- 30800** * 1881 1/2d on 1d Red, plate 215, mint showing TRIPLE SURCHARGE variety, usual gum wrinkles, scarce (SG £700) 9ba **400**
- 30801** * 1881 30pa on 1d Red, plate 220 mint, fine (SG £150) 10 **90**



CYPRUS (CONTINUED)



30802 *

1881 30pa on 1d Red mint, plate 220, showing DOUBLE SURCHARGE, ONE INVERTED, usual gum wrinkles & hinge remnants, rare (SG £1'300)

10aa

650



30803 *

1881 1/2pi Emerald-green, die I, wmk crown CC, lightly hinged with large part og, fresh colour (SG £180)

11

100

30804 ☉

1881 1/2pi Die I, wmk crown CC, used with "981" plus used 4pi (SG £320)

11+14

140



30805 *

1881 QV 1/2pi to 6pi, wmk crown CC mint set, fresh, fine & extremely scarce (SG £3'605)

11-15

2'000

30806 *

1881 1d Rose, CC wmk, mint, fine (SG £375)

12

200

30807 *

1882-86 QV 1/2pi to 12pi mint set, CA wmk, fine & scarce (SG £800)

16a-22

460



30808 * ☉

1882 Small 1/2 on 1/2pi Emerald, two mint singles showing CC (creased) & CA wmk, 1886 Large CA 1/2 on 1/2pi emerald, mint & used, fine & scarce (£1'095)

23/27

320



30809 *

1882 30pa on 1pi Rose, mint, some hr & thin at top left, scarce (SG £1'500)

24

320

30810 *

1882 1/2 on 1/2pi Emerald-green, mint, fine (SG £150)

25

100



CYPRUS (CONTINUED)



- 30811** ☉ 1886 1/2 on 1/2pi Emerald-green, used showing large "1" at left, v.fine & scarce (SG £225) 29a **130**
- 30812** ☉ 1886 1/2 on 1/2pi Emerald-green, used showing small "1" at right, v.fine & scarce (SG £275) 29b **160**



- 30813** * 1892-94 QV Die II set of 7, 30pa to 12pi values, wmk crown CA, fine & scarce (SG £350) 31-37 **200**
- 30814** * (*) 1892-1894 QV Die II set, wmk crown CA, mint or unused, additional 30pa & 2pi in a pair, small faults on low values, fine (SG £325) 31-37 **170**
- 30815** * 1892-1894 6pi Die II, wmk crown CA, very lightly hinged mint, superb fresh appearance (SG £170) 36 **100**
- 30816** * (*) 1894-96 QV Die II set of 10, wmk crown CA, mint or unused (SG £200) 40-49 **120**
- 30817** ☉ 1894-96 QV Die II set of 10 used, wmk crown CA, scarce (Cat £225) 40-49 **120**



- 30818** * 1902-04 KEVII set of 10, wmk crown CA, some hr, mixed to fine (SG £500) 50-59 **260**
- 30819** * 1904-10 KEVII set of 12, wmk multiple crown CA, plus later shades, fine (SG £240) 60-71, 61b+63a **130**



- 30820** * 1912-15 KGV set of 11, wmk multiple crown CA, plus extra shades, fine (SG £188) 74-84, 74b+75a+77a+81a **100**
- 30821** * 1921-23 KGV set of 15, wmk multi script CA, fine (SG £350) 85-99 **180**

CYPRUS (CONTINUED)



30822 **

1924-28 £1 with wmk multiple crown CA, mint nh, fresh & v.fine (SG £325)

102

200

30823 *

1924-28 KGV mint set of 20 (less £5), wmk multiple script CA, mostly very lightly hinged, some appear nh, generally fine (SG £150)

103-122

100



30824 *

1924-28 £5 Black on yellow, mint, fresh & extremely fine, cert. Dena (SG £2750)

117a

1'700

30825 ** * ☐
⊙

1928-51 Group incl. 1928 British Rule mint set, 1938-51 complete mint set of 19, 1955 Elizabeth complete mint set of 15, 1960 Republic ovpt complete used set, plus 1985 four FDCs, v.fine

123-32

260



30826 E (*)

1928 British Rule: 1pi black & greenish blue, ungummed COLOUR TRIAL with "B.W.A. Co./SPECIMEN" ovpt in red, scarce

124

600



30827 E **

1928 British Rule: 18pi Orange & dark blue, mint nh COLOUR TRIAL with "B.W.A. Co./SPECIMEN" ovpt in black, scarce

130

700



30828 *

1938-51 1pi Orange, mint, perf. 13 1/2 x 12 1/2, fine (SG £425)

154a

200



CYPRUS (CONTINUED)**30829** ** 田

1960 10m nh BL corner marginal blk of nine, pos.9/2 showing plate flaw, v.fine & scarce (SG £300+)

246a

200**30830** E

1960 Scouts set with final proof set on art paper, plus Specimen set, v.fine & unique thus

650**30831** E

137 1960 Europa printers die proof in issued colours, plus Specimen, v.fine & rare

320**30832** E

137 1963 Europa proof set in issued colours, v.fine & rare

320**30833** E

137 1967 First Development Plan printers proofs with minor variations, v.fine & rare

320**30834** **

137 1967 Map miniature sheet nh, showing OFFSET of vase on reverse, v.fine (SG £275)

308 var

170**30835** **

1990s Machine labels, collection of 66 different unused, v.fine and difficult to assemble

200**30836** ** 田

1998 WWF issue with ovpt SPECIMEN in in full sheetlet of 4 se-tenant sets, note sheet number '00000', nh, v.fine and scarce as complete sheet

320**30837** ** 田

2001 WWF issue with ovpt SPECIMEN in in full sheetlet of 4 se-tenant sets, nh, v.fine and scarce as complete sheet

320**Dominica****30838** * ①

1882-83 Provisionals, small mint & used group comprising one small "1/2" ovpt mint, one large "1/2" ovpt mint, pair and single of "HALF PENNY" mint and used pair of the large "1/2" ovpt inverted, a fine & scarce group (SG £1'355)

10-12

550

Falkland Islands

GENERAL ISSUES

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|-------|--------------|
| 30839 | ✉ | 147 | 1896 Registered showpiece to Germany, variety of 1886-96 Issues to 1/- (one of each denomination then available) tied by 14 September 1896 cds or corks to registered cover to Germany, with bold ironing Crown / Registered handstamp, plus London transits and Hamburg backstamps. | 4 etc | 1'000 |
| 30840 | ✉ | 147 | 1904-12 1s Brown tied by Port Stanley 25.09.13 Falkland Islands cds to reg'd cover to Germany, London transit and arrival bs, v.fine and scarce | 48 | 260 |
| 30841 | ✉ | 147 | 1904-12 3s Deep Green, corner marginal, tied by Falkland Islands 02.05.13 cds to reg'd cover to Germany, London transit and arrival bs, v.fine and scarce | 49b | 650 |



30842 * 田

1935 Silver Jubilee, 1s slate and purple, extra Flagstaff variety in mint corner marginal block of 4, v.fine and rare in a block (SG £3'500)

142a

1'300

Gambia



30843 *

1922-29 3s Slate-purple, fresh mint corner marginal example, slight gum toning on reverse, v.fine, cert. BPA (SG £190)

139

65

Gibraltar

GREAT BRITAIN USED IN GIBRALTAR

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|-----|------------|
| 30844 | ✉ | 147 | 1860 Folded cover to England franked by 1d red tied by "A26" obliterator, paying the SOLDIER'S RATE from a trooper of the 100th Regiment, duly countersigned by the Commanding Officer, "Gibraltar SP 4 60" ds alongside, fine and scarce | | 320 |
| 30845 | ✉ | 147 | 1870 HMS "Jaseur" envelope from Gibraltar to Dublin, with GB 6d pl.6 cancelled by "A26" beside GIBRALTAR JA 12 70 cds, H&K PACT JA 24 1870 code I bs, very fine and rare to Ireland | Z44 | 130 |

GIBRALTAR (CONTINUED)**GENERAL ISSUES**

30846 * 田

1935 Silver Jubilee, complete set of 4 showing extra flagstaff (R9/1) in mint corner marginal blocks of 4, v.fine, tone spot on 6d (SG £865)

114a-17a

320

Gold Coast

30847 * 田

1935 Silver Jubilee, complete set of 4 showing extra flagstaff (R9/1) in mint corner marginal blocks of 4, few tone spots, v.fine (SG £600)

113a-16a

200

Grenada**QUEEN VICTORIA ISSUES 1861-99 (SG 1-56)**

30848 *

1881 2 1/2d Rose-lake, imperf pair, v.fresh mint, faint wrinkles (SG £600), plus 1861-62 1d green in mint corner marginal block of 4, v.fine (SG £200)

22a, 2

300

30849 田

147

1881 4d Blue with "POSTAGE FOUR PENCE" surcharge tied by blue GRENADA 4.82 cds on folded cover to London, v.fine & rare on cover

23

200

Hong Kong

QUEEN VICTORIA ISSUES 1862-1902

30850



147

1865 Registered cover to London franked by 2c brown and 30c orange-vermilion cancelled by neat B62 obliterator in blue, bs, v.fine

8a+15a

320



30851



1866 Three-Colour Franking to USA, cover ("from U.S. Steamer Wachusett") from Shanghai via Hong Kong (both cds on reverse, 1st in blue), sent to USA with three-colour franking of 24c + 18c + defective 4c = 46c, red "N. York Am. Pkt. Paid receiver and "rocking" 21c rate hs (ties the 24c stamp), a scarce and colourful cover, fine overall, the 18c scarce on any cover

1'500



30852



1866 54c Franking to USA, cover endorsed "From U.S. Steamer Wachusett" to Vermont, franked by 48c + 6c values tied by "B 62" cancels, reverse with illustration-quality "FORWARDED BY / HONGKONG / THOS HUNT & CO" oval hs plus 1866 Hong Kong cds, with red London transit and N. York Am. Pkt. Paid cds and "rocking" 21c rate hs, a lovely cover, fine in all respects

1'000



30853



1867 Mourning cover from Foochow to Ireland franked by 30c + 2c Hong Kong paying rate via French packet (per endorsement, but no markings), with (on reverse) FOOCHOWFOO / A cds (DE 28), Hong Kong transit (JA 1) and Ennis (County Clare, Ireland) bs (FE 12 68). Top left envelope corner nibbed, else fine, fresh and extremely rare destination

800




David Feldman SA

April 16-17, 2007


Great Britain & Commonwealth

145














HONG KONG (CONTINUED)**GENERAL ISSUES FROM 1903**

- 30854**  147 1905 1c green printed post card with rare Basel Mission Treasurer handstamp for local usage, cert. Brandon **200**
- 30855** * 1935 Silver Jubilee, 5c extra flagstaff (R9/1) in mint corner marginal block of 4, plus normal set, v.fine (£393) 134a **130**

TREATY PORTS & BRITISH P.O. IN CHINA

- 30856**  2c Carmine, CA wmk, block of four + single tied by Amoy / A cds (Webb type G) to 1900 cover to IRELAND, paying the 10c rate which remained for Treaty Ports despite the GPU rate of 4c from Hong Kong at the time, bs Waterford, fine and scarce usage Z32 **300**

India**POSTAL HISTORY**

- 30857**  1781 DUTCH Occupation letter from Nagapatnam to Cochim written in Dutch, no postal markings, fine **260**
- 30858**  147 1814 DANISH settlement entire from CHINSURAH (up the Houghly river) to Scotland with boxed HOUGHLY on reverse & stepped London Ship Letter on front, fine & rare origin **600**
- 30859**  1824-30, Three folded entires bearing respectively GORUCKPOOR / POST OFFICE (HG Type 1), KURNAL POST PAID / 18 (HG Type 1) and ALLYGHUR / POST PAID / 18 (HG Type 2), a very fine trio **200**
- 30860**  1826-35, Group of 4 entires to Great Britain on original pages with explanations, ex Robertson, all with entry marking India Letter Portsmouth (3 in black and 1 red), v.fine (4) **260**
- 30861**  147 1838 Folded entire from Madras to Bordeaux via Malta with a wealth of markings incl. octagonal MADRAS / STEAM LETTER / 1838 Novem 25 / Paid, oval INDIA, boxed INDES ORIENT / PAR / ALEXANDRIE, PAQUEBOTS / DE LA / MEDITERRANEE etc. purified in Malta, spectacular Cholera letter departed from Madras on EIC Berenice, two disinfection slits, v.fine **400**
- 30862**  1838 Folded cover from Lohogaut to Ireland, boxed despatch LOHOOGAUT 31.10.1838 despatch pmk on reverse, departed from Bombay on the EIC "Hugh Lindsay", purified in Malta (two disinfection slits), transited through Marseille and Paris, bottom flap slightly reinforced **260**
- 30863**  1839 Folded cover from Madras to Bordeaux, octagonal MADRAS STEAM LETTER and boxed MADRAS on reverse, PAQUEBOTS / DE LA / MEDITERRANEE and circular INDES / ALEXANDRIE 27 MARS 39 (earliest recorded usage) on face, v.fine **280**
- 30864**  147 1840 Folded entire from Neemuch to Aberdeen, NEEMUCH 20 April 1840 despatch bs, oval INDIA applied in Bombay from where the letter departed on the EIC "Zenobi", also JUN11 1840 bs **90**
- 30865**  147 1841 Folded entire from Madras to Bordeaux, MADRAS 27 December 1841 both octagonal and boxed despatch bs, oval INDIA applied in Bombay from where the letter departed on the EIC "Victoria", Bordeaux 7.2.42 arrival bs **180**
- 30866**  1841-42, Four folded covers to either Bordeaux or the UK, all having left from Bombay on EIC ships ("Sesostris", "Victoria" or "Cleopatra"), all being Suez Overland Mail, neatly mounted on pages, v.fine **160**
- 30867**  147 1842 Folded express cover from Madras to Bordeaux, octagonal and boxed MADRAS 18 August 1852 despatch bs together with BORDEAUX 7 OCT 42 arrival, rare example of express mail from Madras **160**
- 30868**  149 1842 Folded express cover from Calcutta to Birmingham, bears octagonal CALCUTTA 10 June 1842 despatch and BIRMINGHAM arrival backstamps, departed Bombay on EIC "Cleopatra", v.fine **90**
- 30869**  1843-63, Correspondence between a French missionary in India and his family in France, mainly contents without envelopes or stamps, mixed (160+) **200**





30839



30841



30840



30845



30844



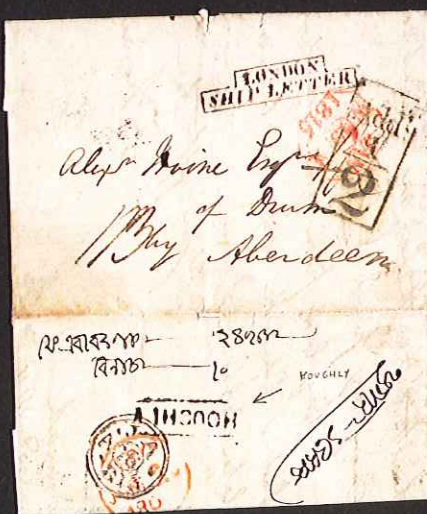
30849



30850



30854



30858



30861



30864



30865



30867

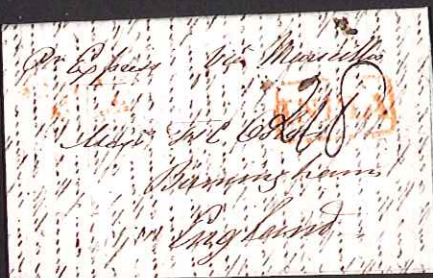
INDIA (CONTINUED)

30870	✉		1844-45, Four letters to the UK, including one express cover, very early prepaid overland mail, mostly sent out from Bombay by EIC ships, fine group	360
30871	✉		1845-50, Two stampless covers to the UK, both from Meerut and bearing on reverse the MEERUT / OVERLAND pmk, respectively oval and boxed INDIA on face, also with appropriate despatch and arrival pmks	180
30872	✉	149	1849 Folded entire from Calcutta to London, backstamped CALCUTTA NO7 1849 despatch cds, departed from Calcutta on P&O "Precursor", redirected within the UK by means of a 1d red (touched), scarce	220
30873	✉	149	1849 Folded entire from Benares to London, backstamped BENARES 3MAR despatch and CALCUTTA MR3 1851 transit cds, departed from Calcutta on P&O "Oriental", redirected within the UK by means of a 1d red, scarce	220
30874	✉		1851-55, Four folded covers to the UK bearing a range of pmks incl. late usage of the COIMBATORE (2.8.53) boxed hs, mostly sent out on P&O ships ("Precursor" or "Hindustan" - incl. picture), or EIC "Moozaf", neatly mounted on exhibition pages	240
30875	✉	149	1853 Folded cover from Calcutta to London, backstamped GPO 19AU despatch cds, redirected within the UK by means of a 1d red (touched), scarce	220

QUEEN VICTORIA**1854 1/2A & 1A (SG 1-16)**

30876	(*)		Unissued 1/2a Vermilion in block of four with large margins; the right-hand vertical pair with heavy vertical crease and splitting, the left-hand vertical pair very fine, very rare item (SG £3'400)	1	1'600
30877	✉	149	1/2a Blue, Die I, pair (touched at right) tied by diamond numeral on small envelope to Ireland (flap missing), INDIA in oval alongside plus boxed INDIA UNPAID and ACRA 26 NOV 1856 despatch cds, various transits and GALWAY JA 2 57 backstamps	2	260
30878	✉	149	1/2a Blue, Die I, tied by diamond of dots on folded cover to Bannockburn (GB), INDIA in oval alongside, reverse bears circular BOMBAY FE 12 (1855) transit along with JULLUNDER 1855 / PAID despatch and STIRLING AP 2 1855 arrival	2	100
30879	✉	149	1/2a Blue, Die II, pair tied by diamond of dots on folded cover from Meerut to Cardiff (Wales), INDIA in oval alongside, reverse bears circular BOMBAY MA 13 (1855) transit along with arrival CARDIFF 16AP	6	260
30880	✉	149	1/2a Blue, Die III, tied by diamond of dots on folded cover from Jullunder to Stirling (GB), INDIA in oval and CR (Caledonian Railway) alongside, reverse bears circular JULLUNDER 6 NOV 1855 despatch and STIRLING DE15 1855 arrival	8a	180
30881	✉	149	1a Deep Red, Die II, tied by "36" numeral on folded cover to Rochester (GB), reverse bears CAWNPORE 8AUG 1856 despatch, BOMBAY transit and ROCHESTER SE18 1856 arrival	13	220
30882	✉	149	1a Deep Red, Die II, tied "36" numeral on folded cover to Rochester (GB), reverse bears CAWNPORE 8 JA 1856 despatch, BOMBAY transit and ROCHESTER FE 21 1856 arrival	13	200
30883	✉	149	1a Dull Red, Die II, tied by "57" numeral on folded cover from Ahmednagar to Edinburgh (Scotland), INDIA in oval and boxed OCT31 despatch pmk alongside, reverse bears circular BOMBAY NO3 (1855) transit along with DE3 arrival	14	180





30868



30872



30873



30875



30877



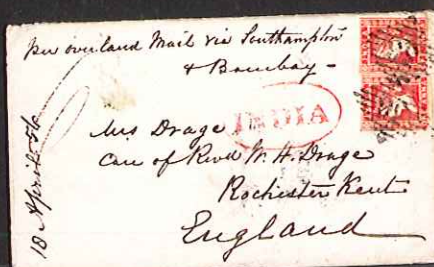
30878



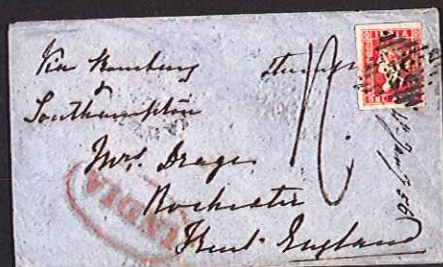
30879



30880



30881



30882



30883



30884



30888



30890



30889



30891



30892ex



30893ex

Photo			Cat. N°	Estimate €
INDIA (CONTINUED)				
30884	✉	149	1a Red, Die III, tied by "180" diamond of lines on folded cover from Meerut to Cardiff (Wales), INDIA in oval alongside, reverse bears MEERUT 24 JAN 1856 despatch, circular BOMBAY FE2 (1856) transit along with CARDIFF MR3 arrival	15 260
1854 4A BLUE & RED (SG 17-26)				
30885	✉	151	4a Deep Blue and Red, Head Die III, Frame Die II, partly cut-to-shape pair tied with "B1" octagonals on folded cover from Calcutta to Italy, boxed INDIA / PAID and "D.A.a.L." (Diritto Austriaco Austriache Lire) alongside, reverse bears ARRIVO GENOVA 14MAG 56 bs, fine & scarce	25 800
30886	✉	151	4a Deep Blue and Red, Head Die III, Frame Die II, cut-to-shape pair tied by octagonals and boxed INDIA PAID on folded mourning cover from Barrackpore (Calcutta) to Sussex (GB), reverse bears CAL/GPO 8 JAN 1856 despatch and BOGNOR FE21 1856 arrival	25 320
1854 2A GREEN (SG 31, 34)				
30887	✉	151	2a Green strip of three tied by neat "C123" diamond in dots numeral on folded cover from Vellore to London, crescent INDIA PAID and LONDON AP3 58 arrival alongside, VELLORE 1858 FE28, MADRAS MR1 and BOMBAY 7MR 1858 bs, v.fine	31 800
30888	✉	149	2a Green, pair and single tied by diamond of dots on small envelope from Benares to GB, boxed INDIA / PAID and MY24 1855 arrival alongside, BENARES 4AP 1855 despatch and GR.MALVERN 24.5 arrival, cover reinforced, fine	31 400
30889	✉	149	2a Green and 1855 4a black tied with "1" in bars on small envelope to England, boxed INDIA PAID and LONDON/PAID AP3 58 alongside, BOMBAY MR9 58 despatch on reverse, v.fine	31+35 160
30890	✉	149	2a Green and 1856-64 4a black tied with neat "1" in bars on small envelope to England, boxed INDIA PAID and LONDON/PAID MR6 58 alongside, BOMBAY FE9 58 transit on reverse, attractive	31+45 320
GENERAL ISSUES				
30891	✉	149	1856 Folded cover to Italy franked by 1856-64 8a Carmine tied by "B1" octagonal "D.A.a.L." hs and boxed INDIA PAID alongside, CALCUTTA 5MAY 1856 despatch and GENOVA 11GIU 56 arrival backstamps	170
30892	✉	149	1856-57, Folded covers to France franked by 1855 8a and to Holland franked by two 1855 4a, each properly taxed as full prepayment was not possible to other European countries before 1858 but prepayment of steam postage to Alexandria was compulsory	260
30893	✉	149	1856-58, Two letters to Italy each franked by 1856-64 8a carmine, both showing "D.A.a.L." hs for items sent through Trieste, nice duo	320
30894	✉	151	1859 Cover to GB franked by 1854 2a green octagonally cut +1856-64 4a black tied by "57" in diamond bars, red boxed "India Paid", bs, v.fine, cert. BPA	31+45 400
30895	✉		1859-64, Lot of 11 covers to GB showing a range of frankings incl. several 3-coloured ones, accompanied on exhibition pages with a plethora of information on routes, ships and rates, etc.	550
30896	✉	151	1860 Folded entire from Calcutta to the USA franked by 1855-64 8a +2a +1a +1/2a tied by "B1" octagonals, N.YORK MAR11 arrival and LONDON FE21 transit below, reverse bears CALCUTTA JA16 despatch and BOMBAY JA24 1860 transit, neat four-colour franking	320
30897	✉	151	1861 Folded entire from Calcutta to Marseille franked by 1855-64 8p, 2a & 8a all tied with boxed hs and diamonds of dots, MADRAS AP16 1856 transit cds and MARSEILLE 11 MAI 61 entry alongside, fully prepaid (only possible from 30.6.1860), includes also 8a cover to France prior to this date, attractive duo	200
30898	✉		1861 Registered cover from Nusseerabad to Newcastle franked by two 1856-64 4a tied by "200" diamond numerals, NUSSEERABAD JY2 despatch hs alongside, backstamped NEWCASTLE AU19 61 arrival cds	120
30899	✉	151	1863 Folded cover from Chuprah (23 DEC 63 on reverse) to New York franked by 1856-64 4a Black in strip of three tied by sharp "B57" octagonals, CALCUTTA DE25 62 duplex alongside with LONDON FE16 63 transit, "16 cents" and NEW YORK MAR 5 arrival cds	260





30885



30886



30887



30903



30894



30896



30897ex



30901



30899



30906



30902



30905



30907

INDIA (CONTINUED)

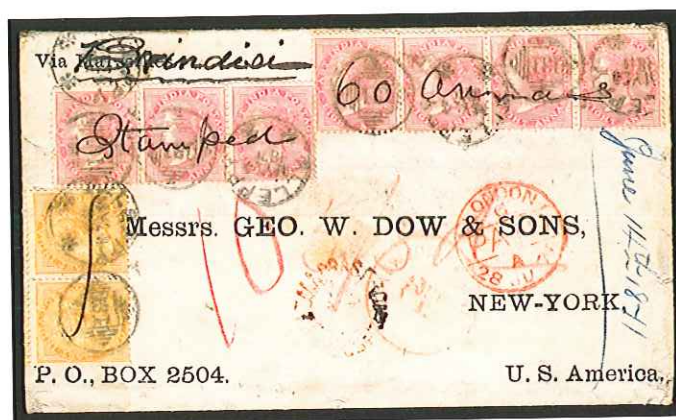
- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|
| 30900 | ✉ | | 1863-67, Lot of six covers to GB showing a nice range of pmks and hs incl. Gladstone Wyllie forwarding agent, registration marking, DEFICIENT POSTAGE / FINE, etc. | 320 |
| 30901 | ✉ | 151 | 1864 Folded cover from Calcutta to Genova franked by 1856-64 2a yellow & 4a black, departed Calcutta on P&O steamer "Simla" on November 9, 1864, and arrived in Genova December 12, late usage of boxed INDIA PAID, scarce example of "overland mail" via Ancona | 180 |
| 30902 | ✉ | 151 | 1864 1a Postal stationery from Sibsagar / Seesaugor to GB bearing 1860 8p, 1856-64 1a & 4a, with two different INDIA PAID hs alongside with HOLYWELL JY9 64 arrival | 120 |
| 30903 | ✉ | 151 | 1865 Express folded cover from Calcutta to France, franked by five 1866(?) 4a green, 1863 2a and 1865 8p, all tied by neat blue "B1" octagonals, diamond GB accountancy "GB 1F62 4/10c" alongside with French entry cds, reverse bears CALCUTTA 22NOV 65 despatch and ST. ETIENNE 21DEC 65 arrival, spectacular & scarce cover | 650 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|--------------|
| 30904 | ✉ | | 1866 Envelope from Bombay to Wales franked by PAIR of 1866 6a purple provisionals (type I) and 1860 8p pair, tied by BOMBAY AU24/66 INDIA PAID duplex, reverse bears BANGOR SP20 66 arrival cds, minor faults, particularly fresh colours, a very scarce franking | 1'200 |
| 30905 | ✉ | 151 | 1866 Envelope from Bombay to London franked by 1866 6a purple provisional (type I) and 1865 8p mauve, tied BOMBAY/INDIA PAID AU8/66 duplex and forwarding cachet, LONDON SP3/66 arrival backstamp, fine & scarce | 460 |
| 30906 | ✉ | 151 | 1866 Mourning cover from Simla to France franked by 1865 4a (x2), 1a (x2) and 8p tied by SIMLA "55" AU1 66 duplex, French Marseille entry and boxed INDIA PAID alongside, VERSAILLES 3 SEPT 66 arrival bs, vertical cover crease not affecting adhesives, v.fine | 120 |
| 30907 | ✉ | 151 | 1866 Registered envelope from Allahabad to Basingtoke franked by 1865 8p & 4a plus 1863 2a yellow, tied by ALLAHABAD 66 despatch cds, endorsed "via Bombay & Marseilles", departed on the P&O steamer Northam, BASINGTOKE MR26 66 arrival applied before redirection with GB | 120 |
| 30908 | ✉ | 155 | 1867 Envelope from Bombay to London franked 1866 6a purple provisional (type II) and 1865 8p mauve, both tied by BOMBAY / INDIA PAID JA28/66 duplex, LONDON PAID FE19 67 arrival cds alongside, fine & scarce | 460 |
| 30909 | ✉ | | 1867 Folded cover from Calcutta to France, franked by two 1866 4a and four 1865 8p, all tied by "B1" octagonals, departed Bombay on P&O "China" (30 Oct.), French POS.ANG V. SUEZ/MARSEILLE entry cds, reverse bears CALCUTTA 23OCT67 despatch, various French transits and NANTES 21NOV67 arrival cds, minor faults | 80 |








INDIA (CONTINUED)

30910	✉	155	1868 Express envelope from Calcutta to Edinburgh franked by 1865 8p and 8a and 1866 4a tied by blue B1 octagonals, reverse shows clear EXPRESS LETTER GPO CALCUTTA SE11 68 despatch and EDINBURGH OC10/68 arrival, overland via Suez/Alexandria express cover, creased at top	260
30911	✉	155	1869 Express cover from Madras to France franked by 1866 4a, 1865 8p, 2a & 8a on bluish paper, tied by MADRAS/ INDIAN PAID OC5 1869 duplex, red PD/MADRAS alongside, French BORDEAUX 30OCT 69 arrival backstamp, rare "Overland" express cover to France	320
30912	✉	155	1869-70, Two covers to GB, each franked with 1866 8p and 1868 8a, sent through Suez and Marseille, first one from NYNEETAL	240
30913	✉	155	1869-70, Lot of five covers sent to either GB, France or Italy before and during the Franco-Prussian war, rates incl. 6a (Italy or GB), 5a4p to France, 8a8p to Glasgow, a fine group written up on exhibition pages	200
30914	✉		1870 Folded entire from Cocanada to France franked by 1866 4a and 6a8p tied by COCANADA DEC31 1862 duplex, backstamped BOMBAY 7.1.70 transit and LEHAVRE 30JANV 70 arrival cds, Suez overland mail	120





30915	✉		1871 Quintuple rate cover from Allepy to the US, franked by strips of 3 and 4 of the 1868 8a, also 2a pair, tied ALLEPPY MY24 1871 duplex, cover originally printed with "via Marseille" overwritten "Brindisi", re-routed due to Franco-Prussian war, transits of Madras, Bombay MY30 (reverse) and LONDON 28JUL71, red NY PAID ALL JY1 arrival, rare and attractive franking	600
30916	✉		1871-72, Lot of four covers to GB sent via the Brindisi route including a very early cover at the 8a rate, respectively from Meerut, Fyzabad, and Rawulpindi, all have transited through Suez and Alexandria (sent overland), all steamers departing from Bombay	220
30917	✉	155	1871-72, Lot of three covers to either France or Italy having been sent via the Brindisi route from respectively Calcutta and Tellicherry, all have transited through Suez and Alexandria (sent overland), all steamers departing from Bombay	220
30918	✉	155	1872 Folded entire to France franked by three 1868 8a rose, 1865 2a and 8p tied by neat TELLICHERRY NO28 1872 duplex, French POSS ANG V:SUEZ 28 DEC 72 entry cds, backstamped BOMBAY 5DE transit and sorting P.O. CALICUT NO29 72 hs, v.fine	140
30919	✉		1873, Two folded entires from Calcutta to Genova, both franked by 4a +2a +8p, endorsed "Overland via Bombay" and "via Alexandria and Brindisi", reverse shows two types of SEA POST OFFICE hs, BRINDISI transits and GENOVA arrivals	120
30920	✉		1874 Envelope to France franked by two 1868 8a rose, 1865 2a and two 8p tied by TELLICHERRY NO16 1874 duplex, French POSS ANG V.BRIND 11 DEC 74 entry cds, backstamped with SEA POST OFFICE 29 NOV transit, various French TPOs and PARIS 13 DEC 74 arrival cds after having been redirected	100
30921	✉	155	1875 Folded entire from Pondicherry to Marseille franked by 1866 4a, two 2a and 1865 1s brown, all tied by PONDICHERRY M-19 NOV18 duplex, French POSS. ANG.BRIND. 10DEC 75 alongside, Marseille 11DEC75 arrival bs, sent overland via Suez and Alexandria	220



INDIA (CONTINUED)

- 30922**  155 1875 Folded entire from Pondicherry to Marseille franked by strip of three of 1866 4a and 1865 1s brown, all tied by PONDICHERRY M-19 JUL5 duplex, French POSS. ANG.BRIND. 3 AOUT 75 alongside, Marseille 3 AOUT 75 arrival bs, sent overland via Suez and Alexandria **220**
- 30923**  155 1875 Folded entire from Pondicherry to Marseille franked by 1866 4a and 1865 2a & 1a, all tied by PONDICHERRY M-19 MAR11 duplex, French POSS. ANG.BRIND. 1 AVRIL 75 alongside, Marseille 3 AOUT 75 arrival bs, cert. BPB **180**
- 30924**  1876-86, Two folded covers from Madras to France, sent overland from Suez to Alexandria, appropriate transit and arrival pmk incl. POSS ANG. V. BRINDISI 4 MARS76 on the first one **100**
- 30925**  1876-87, Balance of an exhibit collection being 17 covers on 9 pages showing a wide range of frankings and cancellations, destinations incl. GB, France, Switzerland, Italy, USA and Prussia, detailing the ships and transits on the Bombay-Suez-Brindisi route, gen.fine **200**
- 30926**  1879-80, Four envelopes to France originating from either SUCCU or MUCH, franked 1a+2a or 4a+1a, endorsed "via Brindisi", possibly from 2nd Afghan War, quality is mixed **100**
- 30927**  1880-85, Four postal stationery incl. 1 1/2a card with extra 1/2a paying scarce 2a rate, another card with extra 1a, fine **140**
- 30928**  155 1884-87, Lot of five covers from an exhibition collection on the theme Suez to Alexandria Overland mail, incl. an example of from one of the last "overland" voyages, also noted one registered item to USA, fine **180**
- 30929** ** 1940-43 KGV I & Airplane issue, stock of 640 examples of each of the 4a-14a high values, a lot for the investor, v.fine (SG £18'880) 273-277 **1'300**

INDIA USED IN BURMA

- 30930**   155 1855-85, Attractive & rare assembly of early Burmese postal history used from Akyab, Moulmein, Rangoon & selection of 2nd Burmese War items, plus array of scarce incoming mail from France, Germany & UK, an important and impressive lot, please examine (Est.€ 3'000/6'000) **Offer**



- 30931**   1854 Attractive group of cancels on 1/2a (4 singles), 1a (9 singles, pair & strip of three), 2a (5 singles & strip of three) & 4a (2 singles), with array of cancels from Akyab, Rangoon, Moulmein, Meeday, Tongnoo & Thayetmo, a scarce assembly (23 items) **2'000**

Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows:

€ 50-100	€ 5	€ 500-1000	€ 50	€ 5000-10 000	€ 500
€ 100-200	€ 10	€ 1000-2000	€ 100	€ 10 000-20 000	€ 1000
€ 200-500	€ 20	€ 2000-5000	€ 200	€ 20 000-50 000	€ 2000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step.

The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.

INDIA (CONTINUED)**INDIA USED IN ABYSSINIA****30932** ☒

1868 Cover to London franked by 1866 6a8p slate tied by FF cancel and forwarded to Leeds, red "FIELD FORCES POST OFFICE ABYSSINIA 9 JA 68", red linear 'India Paid', cover faults, fine and scarce early usage

1'500**INDIA USED IN ADEN****30933** ☒ △ ◎ 155

1875-1925, The exceptional assembly of India used in Aden in one stockbook, replete with singles, pairs and strips of mostly India QV issues used in Aden, 25 franked items (cards, covers, postal stationery and picture postcards), noted 1/4a postal stationery card used with "B" obliterator in 1880, 16 QV singles cancelled with the "124" in bars numeral, some Ceylon used in Aden and one East Africa & Uganda single, various letter to the UK and continental Europe with diff. type of cancellations (Robertshaw N°18, 20C, 21C, etc.), plenty of India QV and KEVII singles cancelled in Aden, a great source of material

2'600**INDIA POST-OFFICES ABROAD****30934** △ ◎

1854-65, Selection of stamps & fragments used from Aden, Bahrain, Bagdad, Burma, Muscat, Pondicherry etc., mixed to fine, a scarce group (17 items) (Est. € 200/400)

Offer**Indian States****INDIAN FEUDATORY STATES****HYDERABAD****30935** **

1947-50, Group of 4 complete nh mint sheets of a 100 comprising 1947 4p + 8p on laid paper and Officials 1949 2p + 1950 6p, all folded in half, few stamps with gum loss, mostly v.fine & fresh (SG £2'250+)

550**NAWANAGAR****30936** ◎ 田

1877 1doc Blue, complete sheet of 32, vertical format (without inverted cliché), cancelled by overinked native hs, paper shows "A A MASAHEB SHURI(?)" wmk mostly outside designs, some toning and folded in 3 places between rows, a dramatic item, fine (SG £768+)

1

200

Ireland (see also Rareties catalogue)

POSTAL HISTORY

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|
| 30937 | ✉ | 155 | 1810 (Feb. 8) Entire letter, Dublin to Ballymote, at 7d single rate, over flap unusually clear strike of the Dublin "Mermaid" in an untypically bright shade of orange, v.fine | 200 |
| 30938 | ✉ | 155 | 1843 Envelope from Carlow to Borris & redirected to Enniscorthy, 1d red adhesive removed and 2-line GORESBRIDGE/PENNY POST applied over the blued paper remains of the stamp, array of bs, unusual, ex Field | 130 |
| 30939 | | | Two 19th century maps of Ireland, printed in France and Germany, fine | 65 |

GB USED IN IRELAND



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|--------------|
| 30940 | ✉ | | 1843 Entire from Carrick-on-Suir to Lübeck (Germany) franked by 1841 1d Red on bluish with large even margins and tied by black MC, with boxed "Detained for Postage" and "Returned for Postage" with "6" in ms, charged "6" on departure and 2s in Lübeck. Both of the handstamps were lined out in ink when postage was collected. ONLY TWO covers from Ireland are known with these instructional handstamps. Rare Use of Instructional Markings from Ireland. | 1'600 |
|--------------|---|--|---|--------------|



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|------------|
| 30941 | ⊙ | | 1867-83 10s Greenish Grey, clear central 'CORK/MCO' cds, tiny perf crease & crayon mkgs, v.fine and superb appearance | 850 |
| 30942 | ✉ | | 1873, Group of four covers franked by GB 1d or 1/2d + 1/2d, all addressed to Hancock at Belfast, who soon went out to help establish the Chinese Customs Post, addressed from his wife (3 from Lurgan, one from London), historical value (4) | 130 |

1922 (FEBRUARY) DOLLARD OVERPRINTS

OVERPRINT PROOFS (MW - PR1-6)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|----------------|
| 30943 | E | 159 | Proof in black on wove, a half sheet from plate 2 signed on reverse "Genuine Proofs BJ Brennan", a few folds, one of which is tape reinforced | PR2 650 |
|--------------|---|-----|---|----------------|

IRELAND (CONTINUED)**1925 NARROW DATE OVERPRINTS****HIGH VALUES (MW - T66-68)****30944** ** 田

1925 Narrow-Date 10/- Block, with "Runnal's Re-Entry", normal overprints on block of the Bradbury, Wilkinson printing, top left stamp showing the famous re-entry most evident on Britannia's shield (Plate 2A, Row 6/1). Certificates by David Feldman (1972) & David MacDonnell (2004). (SG 85 variety; MW T68a. Hibernian Euro 2'850.-)

2'000**30945** *

10s Blue, lightly hinged mint showing RUNNALS RE-ENTRY, fresh, v.fine & extremely rare (MW IR£3250)

T68a

1'200**COMMEMORATIVES****30946** **

1976 Mint 15d Value, missing silver, only one pane discovered and a great modern Irish and USA thematic rarity. Important Modern Error on USA Bicentennial Issue

1'200

The currency for this auction is the Euro

La monnaie utilisée pour cette vente est l'Euro

Die Währung für diese Versteigerung ist Euro





30943



30959



30962



30966



30961



30965



30967



30968



30969

Jamaica



- 30947** 1825 Cover docketed originating at Guayaquil, ECUADOR and with manuscript forwarding "Red'd at Panama...and forwarded... / MacGregor Hardesty & Wilson", sent via Jamaica where superb straight-line "COMMERCIAL ROOMS" hs applied, then via New York (red cds and SHIP hs) to Rhode Island, an important cover documenting the complex sending of mail at the period, some splits along folds, else v.fine **1'100**
- 30948** 1837-41, Three pre-philatelic covers to Kingston bearing respectively FALMOUTH and PORT ANTONIO(scarce) straight-lines and circular SPANISH TOWN in blue (early date), v.fine trio **80**



- 30949** * 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1 1/2d, 6d and 1s, all showing extra flagstaff (R9/1) in mint corner marginal blocks of 4, v.fine, few tone spots (E546) 115a-17a **160**

Kuwait



- 30950** 1933 Airmail, complete set of 4 neatly used, slight toning on 2a and 6a, v.fine (SG £180) 31-34 **90**
- 30951** ** R REVENUES: 1980s set of 8 nh values to 5D, plus a later issue 1D in nh block of 4, plus 4 documents with fiscals, v.fine **200**

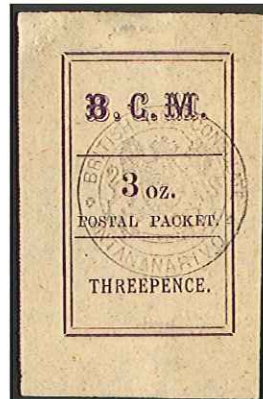
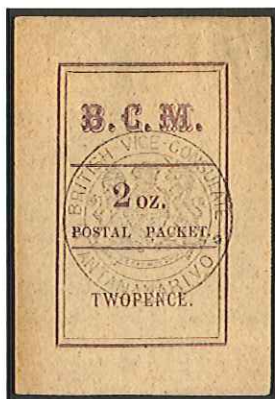
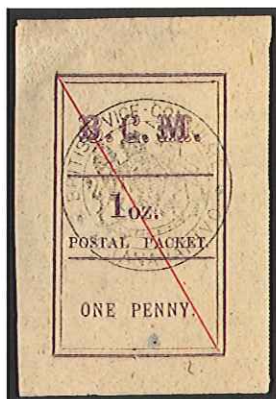
Labuan (see also Rareties catalogue)



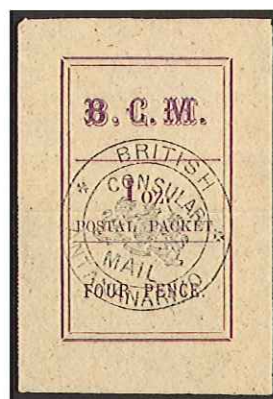
- 30952** (*) 1885 Provisional "2 Cents" on 16c blue, unused, a few irreg. perfs, fresh & fine, cert RPS (SG £950) 24 **400**

Madagascar

BRITISH CONSULAR MAIL



- 30953** * 1884 POSTAL PACKET: 1d, 2d & 3d values with Vice-Consulate control hs, 1d also has red diagonal control line, v.fine & scarce (SG £925) 5-7 **460**



- 30954** (*) 1884 Postal Packet 2d magenta, black handstamp, unused, sm. faults, fine (SG £275) 6 **180**
30955 (*) 1886 Postal Packet 4d rose, black handstamp, unused, light creases, v.fine (SG £1'600) 12 **900**



- 30956** (*) 1886 Postage 3d rose, black handstamp, unused, hinge thins & cnr fault, v.fine (SG £100) 24 **80**
30957 (*) 1886 Postage 9d rose, black handstamp, unused, hinge thins & corner fault (SG £140) 27 **100**
30958 * 1886 Postage 3d rose, violet handstamp, unused, hinge thins, v.fine (SG £150) 36b **100**
30959 ☒ 159 1895 BRITISH INLAND MAIL: Most interesting letter written from the British Consulate, Tamatave, 18.05.1895 to England explaining that British Inland Mail is not an official postal service, plus early official letter-sheet with BRITISH INLAND MAIL, Madagascar, sent 24.01.1895 from the postmaster to Capt. Sainsbury, Picadilly with envelope BRITISH MAIL SERVICE (faulty), interesting piece of history from the Anglo-French war **200**

Malaysia

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS



- 30960** * 1906-07 Complete set of 11 incl. 4c on 12c in pair with no stop variety, plus 4c on 18c in pair with no stop variety, plus 4c on 16c with ovpt in black and red, mint, few perf toning, v.fine (SG £1'727) **550**

MALAYSIA

- 30961** ** 田 159 1979 Flowers, 15c Hibiscus Rosa in mint nh complete sheet of 100 showing dramatic MISPERFORATION in lower left corner affecting 12 stamps, v.fine & scarce **200**

JOHORE

- 30962** 田 159 1928 Reg'd cover to USA franked by 9 values of the 1922-40 sultan issue from 1c to 25c, all tied by Johore 17.01.28 cds, Singapore transit and arrival bs, v.fine **120**

PERAK



- 30963** ** 田 1938 50c Black on emerald, block of six, unmounted mint, v.fine (SG £192+) 118 **65**

Maldiv Islands

- 30964** * 1906 Complete mint set of 6 values, v.fine (SG £225) 1-6 **65**

Malta

GB USED IN MALTA

- 30965** 田 159 1878 Cover to France franked GB LE 1d and 4d pl. 16 tied by "A25" Malta duplex (21/11/78), with French TPO in red alongside, minor cover imperfections, fine & scarce Z51 **320**
- 30966** 田 159 1863 Officer's letter originating from "Penang 20th Aug '63", franked by GB 6d tied by Malta "A26" duplex, bs H&K PACT, fine and rare Far East forwarded cover Z56 **130**
- 30967** 田 159 1881 Registered envelope to Italy franked by 1880 2d deep rose plus 1881 2 1/2d blue pl. 21 pair, tied A25 duplex (3VOD) with a red oval REGISTERED datestamp (REG4), paying double ship rate plus 2d registration fee, v.fine & scarce (SG Z40, Z94) **400**

"A25" CANCEL (ORDERED BY RATE)

- 30968** 田 159 1869 Cover to Mersina franked by 4d vermillion (superb shade) tied by clear A25 duplex MALTA NO 5 69, taxed "2 3/4" in red, Syracuse and Messina bs, superb **130**

GENERAL ISSUES

- 30969** 田 159 1901 Reg'd cover to France franked 1/2d + 1d + 2d(perf fault) + 1f in block of 4 tied by 5 bars cancel, bs, v.fine and scarce **130**

Core Technologies Inc. presents the ©Live Auction Software

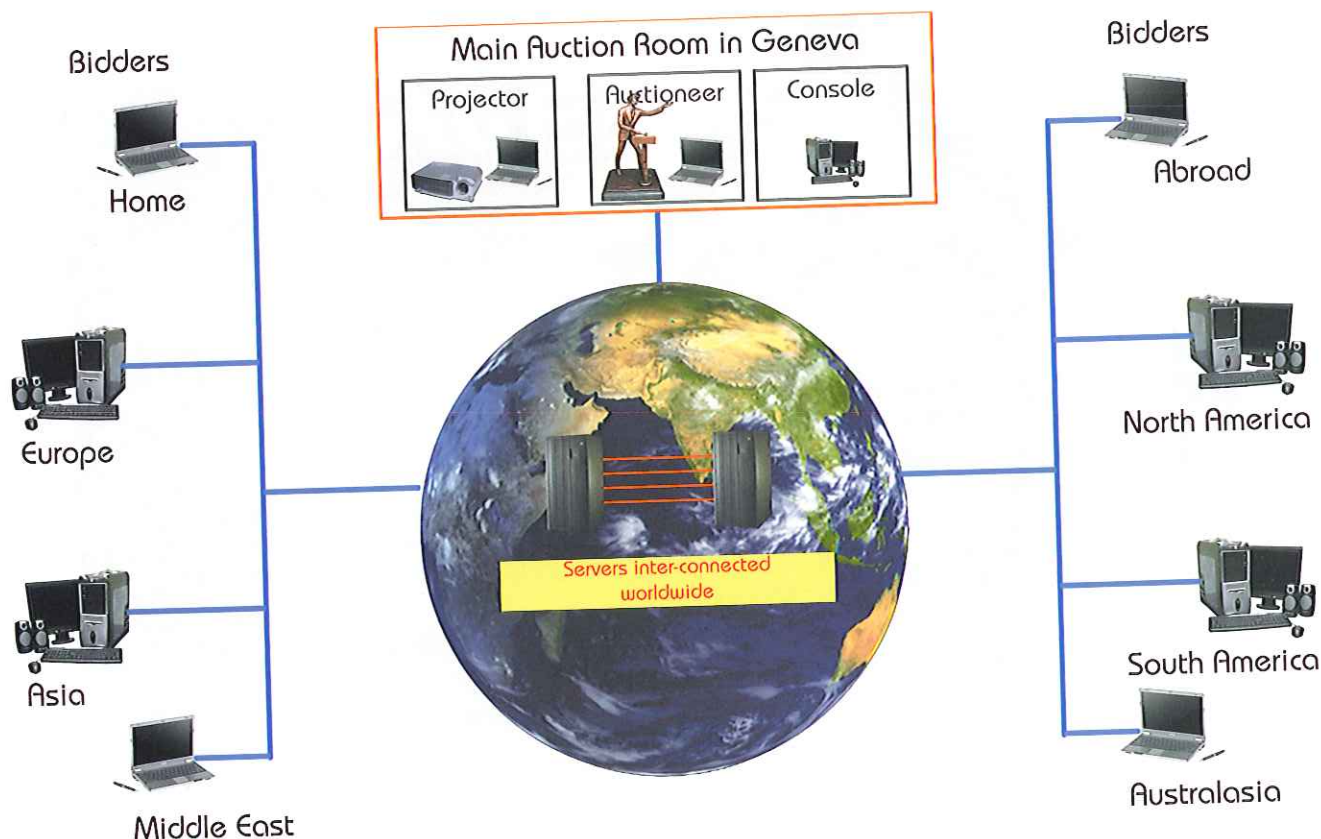
**Connect to www.davidfeldman.com and
Bid in Real Time at the David Feldman Auctions**

For seven years you can bid through the Internet at David Feldman Auctions as if you were present in our auction room.
You just need a computer and an Internet connection, either at home, the office or anywhere else.

Your advantages are:

- Bid in real time exactly as if you were present in the auction room.
- Hear in real time the auctioneer's voice.
- Know in real time your statement of account and the history of all the bids you have made.
- Follow the sale in various currencies with screen display in your chosen language .

And much more...



To join us on the Internet:

- Connect to our website, <http://www.davidfeldman.com> .
- Register.
- Practice with our simulator in order to become familiar with the Live Auction bidding.
- Join us for the auction.

British Commonwealth, Part 2

Tuesday, April 17, 2007 at 15:00h

Mauritius (see also Rareties catalogue)

POSTAL HISTORY

30970	✕	165	1789 Entire written on board "Le mulet en rade de l'Isle de France, ce 5 février 1789" to France, COL PAR LORIENT entry, taxed 12, most interesting text from an Officer about an hurricane, v.fine, rare	800
30971	✕		1790-91, Two French Decrees on goods & business from Ile de France and Ile Bourbon, v.fine	200
30972	✕	165	1793 French Decree renaming Port Louis as Port de la Montagne, v.fine, rare	300
30973	✕	165	1798 (Jan. 9) Entire dated "Port N O ile de France le 20 Nivose an 6" to Bordeaux, arc-entry mark COLONIES PAR ROCHEFORT, readressed and 32 DEB BORDEAUX on reverse, taxed 7, v.fine, rare	1'000
30974	✕	165	1799 (Sept. 23) Entire dated internally "Isle de France 23 7br 1799" from the Barillon correspondence	600
30975	✕	165	1802 (June 26) Entire to Paris dated internally "Isle de France le 6 messidor an 10, 26 juin 1802", from the Barillon correspondence about the new law forcing merchant ships from Mauritius to arrive at Lorient and Toulon and not Rouen or Le Havre, with various comments, text finishes with "La corvette Le Diligent du Havre vient d'arriver. Elle nous annonce la Paix définitive. Dieu soit loué", "COLONIES PAR ROCHEFORT" 2-line entry pmk and taxed "7", arrival "29" in circle and "D." in circle on reverse, v.fine and rare	600
30976	✕	165	1809 (March 2) Entire to Paris dated internally "Port Napoléon le 2 mars 1809", family correspondence about the blockade and communication difficulty, "COLONIES PAR BORDEAUX" 2-line entry pmk and taxed "9", red arrival cds 12.06.1809 on reverse, v.fine and rare (Port Louis was renamed "Port Napoleon" from 1806 to 1810)	500
30977	✕	165	1816 (March 2) Entire to France with oval PORT LOUIS POST PAID, red COLONIES PAR LE HAVRE, taxed, v.fine	400
30978	✕	165	1816 (March 25) Entire to France with clear oval PORT LOUIS POST PAID, COLONIES PAR NANTES, taxed 11, v.fine	400
30979	✕		1817 Entire to France cancelled overlapping PETIT / BORDEAUX / 52 BORDEAUX s/l hs on arrival, fine	160
30980	✕		1817 Entire with manuscript copy of La Gazette de France relating the fire at Port Louis at end of 1816, curious	100
30981	✕	165	1817-22, Group of 4 entires to France with COLONIES PAR NANTES taxed 4, COLONIES PAR LE HAVRE in red taxed 19, COLONIES PAR ROCHEFORT taxed 23, COLONIES PAR BORDEAUX taxed 2, v.fine (4)	600
30982	✕	165	1817 (Sept. 21) Entire to France with scarce boxed entry COL PAR CHERBOURG, taxed 11, v.fine	200
30983	✕	165	1818 Cover to Bordeaux bearing 2-line boxed "PETITE POSTE / BORDEAUX", taxed "2", v.fine and scarce	200
30984	✕	167	1820 (Sept. 17) Entire to Nantes with oval PORT LOUIS POST PAID, entry COL PAR AURAY, v.fine	500
30985	✕	167	1822-23, Two entires from Savanne to same address in France, one with manuscript "Colonies" and 12 LEMARTIQUE taxed 8, the other with red GRANDE BRETAGNE PAR GRANVILLE taxed 21, v.fine (2)	200
30986	✕	167	1823-26, Group of 3 entires to France with COLONIES PAR PAIMBOEUF and taxed 8, COLONIES PAR NANTES taxed 4, COLONIES PAR BREST taxed 21, plus entire from a quarantine ship in St Nazaire coming from Mauritius with COLONIES PAR NANTES taxed 4, v.fine (4)	400
30987	✕	167	1823 Entire from Savanne to France with COLONIES PAR CHERBOURG, taxed 11, v.fine	130



COLONIES PAR
LORIENT

Monsieur de la Fontaine Ducloux
à son Château de saint-Bilaire en basse
Normandie
à 5 bilaine du baronnet

30970

à Madame
V. Lagrèze. D^{me}
Chez son bien de campagne
à Bourges Boy deaux

DEB. BORDEAUX
30

30973

audot
COLONIES PAR
ROCHEFORT

Messieurs Grammagnac Hier
Dugay & Co. Hier
à Paris-1.

30975

Monsieur Perrillon fils aîné
à Nyon
Département de la Côte d'Or

30974

COLONIES PAR
BORDEAUX

M. de la Roche Dubay
Chez du Mont Carmel N. 1.
à Paris

30976

DÉCRET N° 1351.
DE LA
CONVENTION NATIONALE,
Du 13^e jour du 1^{er} mois de l'an second de la République Française,
sur le territoire.

Qui donne aux Forts de l'Île de Noirmout de l'Île de France,
le nom de Fort de la Montagne, et aux Canons et
Forts de l'Île, sous le nom de Fort de la Trinité.

La Convention nationale, sur la demande d'un
comité, décide que les ports et vides du département de l'Île
de France se nomment désormais Fort et l'Île de la
Montagne; que les canons et ports de l'Île se nomment
Fort de la Trinité, et que le présent décret
sera exécuté immédiatement et de plein droit.

Fait par l'Assemblée, le 13^e jour du 1^{er} mois de l'an second.

Adopté à l'unanimité, sur le rapport de l'Assemblée
nationale. A Paris, le 13^e jour du 1^{er} mois de l'an second de la République
Française, sous le nom de la Convention nationale.

Au nom de la République, le Conseil exécutif pro-
visoire, décide et ordonne à tous les Corps administratifs et
Tribunaux, que les ports et vides du département de l'Île
de France se nomment désormais Fort et l'Île de la
Montagne; et qu'ils soient respectés et conservés dans leur
intégrité, sans qu'ils puissent être affectés à d'autres usages
qu'à ceux qui leur sont destinés. A Paris, le 13^e jour du 1^{er}
mois de l'an second de la République Française, sous le nom
de la Convention nationale. Signé: Dumas, président du Conseil
exécutif provisoire. En vertu de la loi de la République.

30972

PORT. LOC. COLONIES PAR
NANTES

Monsieur de la Roche
à son Château de Mauremont
Par l'Île de France
Département de la Côte d'Or

30978

COLONIES PAR
ROCHEFORT

Monsieur
Monsieur de la Roche
à son Château de Mauremont
Par l'Île de France
Département de la Côte d'Or

30981ex1

COLONIES PAR
BORDEAUX

Monsieur
à son Château de Mauremont
Par l'Île de France
Département de la Côte d'Or

30977

COLONIES PAR
LORIENT

Monsieur de la Roche
à son Château de Mauremont
Par l'Île de France
Département de la Côte d'Or

30981ex2

COLONIES PAR
BORDEAUX

Monsieur de la Roche
à son Château de Mauremont
Par l'Île de France
Département de la Côte d'Or


30982

COLONIES PAR
BORDEAUX

Monsieur de la Roche
à son Château de Mauremont
Par l'Île de France
Département de la Côte d'Or

30983

MAURITIUS (CONTINUED)

30988	✉	167	1823 (May 21) Entire to France with entry COLONIES PAR BORDEAUX, taxed 7, forwarded and with red DEB 30 VILLEFRANCHE HAUTE GARONNE on reverse, v.fine, rare	200
30989	✉		1824-45, Lot of 35 covers from a correspondence to Bordeaux, some disinfected, various markings, interesting contents	800
30990	✉	167	1825 (March 29) Entire to Bordeaux bearing two manuscript forwardings through St Denis, Bourbon & Nantes, entry 42 NANTES and taxed 6, v.fine	200
30991	✉	167	1829 (Aug. 7) Entire to Nantes through Bourbon, boxed PAYS D'OUTREMER PAR LA ROCHELLE, taxed, v.fine	130
30992	✉	167	1830 (Sept. 29) Entire to Mulhouse bearing COLONIES PAR ST MARTIN ISLE DE RE entry mark and SAINT MARTIN DE RE 3 MAI 1831 cds, taxed 11, contents about the 1830 revolution in France, some faults	200
30993	✉		1830 Newspaper "Journal Général de Maurice", complete in 4 pages, bearing black cachet "Mauritius & Dependancies" and red Internal Revenues, v.fine	120
30994	✉	167	1831 (Sept. 14) Entire to Bordeaux with oval MAURITIUS POST OFFICE, boxed PAYS D'OUTREMER, taxed 2, v.fine	130
30995	✉	167	1832, Nice duo of two entires (original + duplicate) to Bordeaux, the first "Par la Dordogne" with oval MAURITIUS POST OFFICE, boxed PAYS D'OUTREMER, taxed 24, MARSEILLE cds, the 2nd forwarded to London and taxed 3/6 and 28, red ANGL. EST, bs, v.fine (2)	200
30996	✉	167	1833 (Nov. 22) Entire to Hobart, Tasmania with crisp oval MAURITIUS POST OFFICE, v.fine	200
				
30997	✉		1834 Folded cover to France, with rare oval "COL / POST OFFICE / MAURITIUS" with boxed "Pays d'Outremer & Nantes" transit alongside, scarce	650
30998	✉		1834 (Sept. 22) Entire to Paris with entry boxed PAYS D'OUTREMER, NANTES 22 JANV 1835 cds, taxed 19, cachet AGENCE .. DE FRANCE MAURICE on reverse, v.fine	120
30999	✉	167	1835 (Aug. 17) Entire to Bordeaux with entry COLONIES PAR ST MARTIN ISLE DE RE, taxed 6, ST MARTIN DE RE 2 DEC 1835 cds, v.fine	130
31000	✉	167	1838 (Nov. 21) Entire to Bordeaux bearing red MAURITIUS POST OFFICE on reverse, boxed ST DENIS 24 N BRE 1838, boxed PAYS D'OUTREMER entry, taxed, v.fine	200
31001	✉	167	1839 (April 25) Entire to France with red MAURITIUS POST OFFICE on reverse, boxed ST DENIS, red entry Le Havre, taxed 8, charged 1d for rural delivery, bs, v.fine, scarce	200
31002	✉		1841 (Sept. 3) Entire to Nantes forwarded through Bourbon "acheminée par Constant Roux & Cie Bourbon 9 btr 1841", ST DENIS 9 OCT 1841 ILE BOURBON cds, red entry, taxed 2, v.fine	120
31003	✉	167	1844 (March 1) Entire to France bearing CONSULAT DE FRANCE MAURICE hs, red entry, ST DENIS 14 MARS 1844 ILE BOURBON bs, v.fine, scarce	300
31004	✉	167	1844 (Aug. 17) Entire to Nantes with boxed accountancy statement on reverse, red entry INDES OR MARSEILLE, taxed 20, v.fine, signed Pothion	200
31005	✉	169	1845, Two entires to Bordeaux with red boxed COLONIES ART 12, taxed 20, one with SHIP LETTER and MAURITIUS POST OFFICE cds in black, the other same in red, v.fine (2)	200





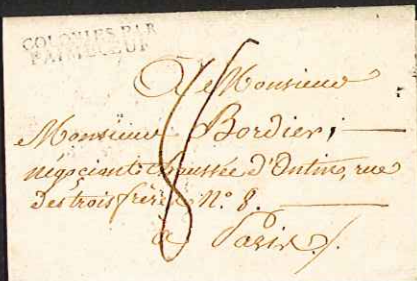
30984



30985ex1



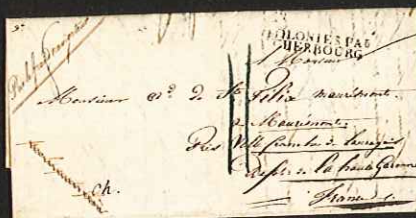
30985ex2



30986ex1



30986ex2



30987



30990



30988



30991



30992



30996



30995ex



30994



31000



31001



30999



31003



31004

MAURITIUS (CONTINUED)

31006	✕	169	1845 Incoming entire from St Denis with ST DENIS ILE BOURBON cds, circled PP, crisp MAURITIUS JY 02 1845 POST OFFICE cds, boxed LATE RECEIVED, v.fine	200
31007	✕	169	1845 (Dec. 22) Entire to Bordeaux, COLOMBO STEAMER LETTER JA 16 1846 cds, v.fine	200
31008	✕	169	1848 Cover to Bordeaux bearing 2-line GREENOCK SHIP LETTER in blue, red boxed COLONIES ART 13, MAURITIUS POST OFFICE bs, GREENOCK bs, Boulogne entry cds, arrival, v.fine	200
31009	✕	169	1849 Cover from Rivière to Bordeaux bearing red "Outremer 01.03.49 Pauillac" cds struck by error and pen-cancelled, replaced by red "Colonies Fra. 01.03.49 Pauillac" entry cds alongside, cover faults, fine and scarce	400
31010	✕		1849-60, Assembly of 58 INCOMING entires from various origins to Pipon Bell in Port Louis, noted crowned Mauritius GPO cds, red oval "Packet Letter Mauritius" and same in black, linear SHIP LETTER, and double ring Mauritius Post Office ds, gen. fine	2'000
31011	✕		1849 Folded entire to Nantes/France, crowned MAURITIUS SP22 1849 cds alongside with boxed PACKET, departed on Govt. Packet "Briton's Queen", reverse bears COLOMBO-STEAMER LETTER OC6 1849 and French arrival	100
31012	✕	169	1849 (Oct. 11) Letter to France datelined Port Louis, manuscript "acheminée de St Denis, Bourbon, le 18 8bre 1844 par A. Camine", ST DENIS 18 OCT 1844 ILE BOURBON cds, ST PAUL 20 OCT 1844 ILE BOURBON cds in blue, circled PP, v.fine	300
31013	✕		1849 (Nov. 24) Folded entire to Bordeaux, crowned MAURITIUS NO24 1849 cds alongside with boxed PACKET, departed on Govt. Packet "Prince Albert" (first of two voyages only of this steam tug - "Briton's Queen" was under repair), BORDEAUX 20 FEVR 50 arrival backstamp	100
31014	✕	169	1850 Entire from Bordeaux to Port Louis bearing SHIP LETTER and Mauritius crowned GPO cds, plus 1860 entire from Madras to same address bearing INDIA UNPAID in crescent, fine (2)	150
31015	✕	169	1850 (Nov. 26) Entire to Bordeaux bearing crowned Mauritius GPO, 2-line QUEENSTOWN SHIPLETTER & cds of same in blue, black SHIP LETTER, red boxed COLONIES ART 13, bs, v.fine and scarce	200
31016	✕	169	1851 Entire to Bodeaux dated internally "Plaines Wilhems ce 25 aout 51", circled "PAID", crowned Mauritius GPO AU 26 1851 cds, SHIP LETTER pmk, taxed "6", red COLONIES PAR NANTES 23 NOV 51 cds wrongly applied and cancelled by pen, replaced by red OUTRE-MER 23 NOV 51 NANTES, interesting correspondence about life in Plaines Wilhems, bs, v.fine	160
31017	✕		1851, Two folded covers to Bordeaux, each with neat oval pmks PACKET LETTER/MAURITIUS, one simple-weight taxed 10 décime, the other double-weight taxed 20 décimes, fine duo	80
31018	✕	169	1853, Two entires to Marseille with PACKET LETTER MAURITIUS, red boxed COLONIES ART 13, one taxed 15 and the other 30, v.fine duo	200
31019	✕	169	1853 (Jan. 9) Letter to Bordeaux bearing PACKET LETTER MAURITIUS, London bs, red boxed COLONIES ART 13, rare tax "60", v.fine	160
31020	✕	169	1854 (April 4) Entire to Bordeaux with rare taxe "45", PACKET LETTER MAURITIUS, red boxed COLONIES ART 13, Plymouth and London bs, arrival, v.fine, ex Dubus	200
31021	✕		1855 Folded cover to Paris, departed on Govt Packet "Spirit", two red PACKET LETTER DE26 1855/ MAURITIUS alongside, PARIS 2MARS56 arrival bs, interestingly wrongly taxed 30c, the "3" being corrected	80

Please Airmail your Bids as early as possible.

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.





31005ex



31006



31007



31008



31009



31014ex



31012



31015



31016



31020



31018ex



31019



31023ex1



31023ex2



31024ex

MAURITIUS (CONTINUED)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|--------------|
| 31022 | ☒ | | 1865 On Her Majesty's Service cover to Port Louis bearing red "Colonial Secretary Mauritius" hs, v.fine and scarce | 700 |
| 31023 | ☒ | 169 | 1865-66, Two incoming entires from Réunion with the two varieties of "6d TO PAY" in blue (short or long "d"), boxed PP, ST DENIS cds, bs, v.fine (2) | 400 |
| 31024 | ☒ | 169 | 1865-76, Five incoming covers from France showing array of different frankings & rate mks incl. "6d TO PAY", "10d TO PAY" & "1/8d TO PAY" etc., plus two with boxed "AFFRANCHISSEMENT / INSUFFISANT", a fine & scarce group | 1'200 |
| 31025 | ☒ | 171 | 1869-78, Group of 4 incoming covers from St. Denis with "3d" + SHIP LETTER, "6d TO PAY" + SHIP LETTER, "8d TO PAY", "25c TO PAY", bs, v.fine (4) | 600 |
| 31026 | ☒ | 171 | 1870 Incoming entire from St. Denis with blue "8d TO PAY", red French Packet ligne 2 cds, bs, v.fine | 200 |
| 31027 | ☒ | 171 | 1876 Incoming entire from Napoli with blue "10d TO PAY" and rare red ITALIE PAQ FR N°6 cds, v.fine | 400 |
| 31028 | ☒ | 171 | 1876 Incoming entire from Madagascar with blue "6d TO PAY", bs, v.fine | 120 |
| 31029 | ☒ | 171 | 1880-88, Group of 7 incoming covers from France all franked by Peace & Commerce issue, noted 1F on reg'd cover, 25c bistre with "8c TO PAY", 35c, etc., v.fine (7) | 300 |
| 31030 | ☒ | | 1836-75, Balance of study with 92 covers showing various markings incl. oval PACKET LETTER MAURITIUS in black and red, Crown GPO, boxed PACKET, s/l SHIP LETTER, boxed PAYS D'OUTREMER, COLONIES ART 12, COLONIES ART 13, various entry marks in France, forwarded through Bourbon, interesting incoming mail from BUREAU DE PONDICHERY, Bombay, Amsterdam, etc., v.fine (92) | 3'000 |

1848 "POST PAID" ISSUE (SG 3-25)**I. EARLIEST IMPRESSION**

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|----------|--------------|
| 31031 | ⊙ | | 1d Orange-vermillion on thick yellowish paper, position 12, neatly cancelled circle of bars, clear to good margins all round, sharp impression, vivid colour, cert. Richter (SG £13'000) | 3 | 2'600 |
|--------------|---|--|--|----------|--------------|



31025ex1



31025ex2



31026



31028



31027



31035ex1



31035ex2



31029ex1



31029ex2



31044



31042ex



31043



31048



31045



31046



31047

MAURITIUS "POST PAID" (CONTINUED)**II. EARLY IMPRESSION****31032** ☉

2d Blue, position 10, corner marginal example with huge margins left and bottom, cancelled with two 3-ring numeral "2" cancellations corresponding to the post office of Flacq, also part of a red postmark, trivial small thin in the center, sharp impression and deep rich shade, cert. Sismondo. A spectacular item (DF \$7'000+)

8

4'000**III. INTERMEDIATE IMPRESSION****31033** ☉

1d Bright Vermillion, large margins, neatly used with target cancel, vivid colour, very fine (SG £2'000+)

10

1'000**V. LATEST IMPRESSION****31034** ☉

1d Red, good to large margins, neat target cancel, fine (SG £425)

23

200**1859 (OCTOBER) "SHERWIN" ISSUE (SG 40)****31035** ☐ F

171

REPRINTS ("Facsimiles") made from the plates of 12 of the 1d (not issued) & 2d, six sets of 2 sheetlets, some with ms "Facsimile" on reverse, also numerous other single facsimiles and forgeries of the "Post Pairs", many overprinted "Facsimile", an important reference, examine

1'200**1859 (DECEMBER) "DARDENNE" ISSUE (SG 41-44)****31036** ☐

173

2d Blue, large to very large margined single, tied by barred oval & "8" hs on 1861 folded cover to Bordeaux, France, paying the uncommon single rate, transit mks alongside, cover with address cut out & restored, rare

43a

4'000**1858-62 "BRITANNIA" ISSUES****1858 FOUR-PENCE SURCHARGE (SG 26)****31037** ☐

173

4d Green, good to large margins all round, cancelled by target on folded cover to Bordeaux, endorsed "Per L'Azof - voie d'Aden", reverse bears PACKET LETTER MR27 1858 MAURITIUS oval ds and BORDEAUX 28 AVRIL 58 arrival cds, minor cover faults, scarce usage

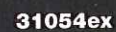
1'300**1858-62 IMPERFORATE (SG 27-31)****31038** ☐

173

(4d) Green, two examples tied by oval of bars on folded cover to Bordeaux, reverse bears PACKET LETTER MY9 1859 MAURITIUS despatch and BORDEAUX 5 JUIN 59 arrival, first taxed 24 décimes then corrected to 15 décimes, neatly written up on exhibition page, cert. Holcombe

27


1'300




MAURITIUS (CONTINUED)**1859-61 IMPERFORATE (SG 32-35)**

- 31039**  173 6d Blue, pair, used in combination with De La Rue 1d & 4d, tied by "B53" numerals, all on neat 1862 mourning envelope to USA, an attractive, colourful & rare mixed issue franking, cert. BPA 32 **4'600**








- 31040**  1s Vermilion used in combination with De La Rue 4d rose, both neatly tied on 1862 cover to Bordeaux, plus 6d blue on cover to England & 9d magenta on cover to Batavia, a scarce trio 34+48 **2'600**



- 31041**  Attractive lot of eight covers, incl. three addressed to Ireland, with some interesting accountancy & instructional mkgs, a rare group (8) **3'200**

1860-82 DE LA RUE**1860-63 NO WATERMARK, PERF. 14 (SG 46-53)**

- 31042**  171 Four 1d Brown plus 4d rose tied by "B53" numeral on small envelope to Rennes (France), red PD and French entry cds alongside, backstamped MAURITIUS NO6 62 despatch and RENNES 7 DEC 62 arrival cds, also another cover franked by two 4d carried on the same ship the same day, small faults (2) 46+48 **240**
- 31043**  171 2d Blue pair tied by oval of bars on folded cover to Bordeaux, backstamped GPO MAURITIUS OC16 1860 and BORDEAUX 9 NOV 60 arrival, taxed "8" décimes, v.fine 47 **120**
- 31044**  171 Two 4d Rose tied by "53" numerals on folded entire to Bordeaux, endorsed "overland", backstamped MAURITIUS JA6 62 despatch and BORDEAUX 8FEV.62 arrival cds 48 **100**
- 31045**  171 4d Rose tied by oval of bars on folded entire to Bordeaux, endorsed "St. Nepaul", backstamped MAURITIUS DE6 1860 despatch and BORDEAUX 5JANV 61 arrival cds 48 **90**
- 31046**  171 1s Buff tied by "B53" numeral on small envelope to Switzerland, French entry and red PD alongside, MAURITIUS NO6 despatch and GENEVE 6DEC 63 bs 52 **200**

MAURITIUS (CONTINUED)**1863-72 WATERMARK CROWN CC. PERF. 14**

31047	✉	171	1d Purple-brown tied to rare 9d purple stationery envelope by numeral "4", redirected within England, a fine & scarce usage	56	650
31048	✉	171	4d Rose pair with "B53" numeral hs on small envelope to Lyon, red P.D. and French octagonal POS. AN. V. SUEZ 17 NOV 68 ds, MAURITIUS OC17 68 despatch and LYON 17 NOV 68 bs	62	90
31049	✉	173	6d Blue-green plus 4d rose tied by "B53" numerals on folded entire to Bordeaux, MAURITIUS JY18 67 despatch and BORDEAUX 16 AOUT 67 bs	65+62	180
31050	✉	173	6d Green pair plus 4d tied by "B53" numerals on folded cover to Bordeaux, backstamped MAURITIUS JU6 63 despatch cds and BORDEAUX 5JUIL63 arrival	65+63	160
31051	✉	173	1d Purple-brown pair & 1s yellow tied by "B53" numerals on folded cover to Saigon, cover tear, attractive & scarce destination	68+56	650
31052	✉	173	1s Yellow and four 1d purple-brown tied by "B53" numeral on mourning envelope to Paris, French entry on face, MAURITIUS SP24 69 despatch and PARIS 24OCT 69 bs	68+56	320
31053	✉	173	1s Yellow plus 2d blue pair tied by "B53" numerals on small envelope to Arles, reverse bears MAURITIUS NO19 69 despatch and ARLES 17.2.69 arrival, a few cover stains	68+59	120
31054	✉	173	1s Yellow plus 4d rose tied by "B53" numeral on folded cover to Bordeaux, MAURITIUS AU18 1867 despatch and BORDEAUX 16 SEPT 67 bs, also another cover with two 4d singles over same route	68+62	240
31055	✉	173	1s Yellow plus 4d rose tied by "B53" numeral on envelope to Marseille, French entry cds and red P.D. alongside, redirected to London, MAURITIUS AU7 65 despatch and LONDON SP7 65 arrival	68+62	130
31056	✉	173	1873-74 Covers to Scotland & England franked by 10d or pair of 10d (wing margin) tied by B53 cancels, both with arrival bs, scarce frankings, small faults		500

**31057** * (*)

Group of 11 stamps showing CANCELLED ovpt incl. inverted ovpt on 1d and 1s, 5s rosy mauve, 5s bright mauve (x2), unused/mint, mixed incl. some staining

240**MAURITIUS USED FROM RODRIGUES ISLAND (B65)****31058** ✉

1907 Registered envelope to Port Louis, franked by two 6c tied by RODRIGUES cds, with REGISTERED / MAURITIUS oval ds in red alongside, flap faults, a very rare usage

650

MAURITIUS (CONTINUED)**GENERAL ISSUES**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 31059 | ✉ | 173 | 1873-1874, Two Incoming letters from Réunion: one with linear "SHIP LETTER" & "1/ TO PAY", the other taxed "3d", v.fine (2) | 400 |
| 31060 | ✉ | 177 | 1890-1926, Group of 3 covers incl. 1897 cover to Sweden with 18c single franking, v.fine | 500 |



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|-----|--|-----|------------|
| 31061 | * | | 1921-26 50R Dull purple and green, mint, v.fine (SG £700) | 222 | 320 |
| 31062 | ** | 177 | 1965 5c Paradise flycatcher showing SHIFTED BLACK colour in mint block of 4, gum disturbed | | 400 |

COLLECTIONS, LOTS, ETC.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|
| 31063 | ✉ | | 1849-72, Group of 5 covers incl. 3 stampless covers, 1 with boxed "PACKET", 2 from India, 1 from England + 2 franked to France with 4d pair & 4d + 1s (defective cover), mixed | 200 |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|

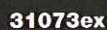
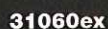
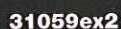
Montserrat

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|------------|
| 31064 | * | | 1876-83 6d green, mint marginal block of 4, small gum blemish, v.fine (£280) | 2 | 100 |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|------------|



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|------------|
| 31065 | * | | 1876-83 6d blue-green, v.fresh mint, possible slight gum thinning, v.fine, rare, cert. RPS (SG £1'200) | 3 | 320 |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|------------|

You may participate directly in the auction and
bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



Morocco (Agencies)

GIBRALTAR PERIOD



31066 *

1903-5 2p Black & Blue showing variety: hyphen between "n" and "c" in mint pair with normal, v.fine, only 25 printed (SG £275)

23a

100

BRITISH CURRENCY



31067 *

1917 DLR 2s6d yellow-brown showing DOUBLE OVPT, fresh mint lh, one shorter perf at bottom, v.fine (SG £1'600)

51a

460

SPANISH CURRENCY



31068 *

1935 Silver Jubilee, complete set of 4 values showing variety AGENCIFS in middle of strip of 3, plus 10c showing variety CENTIMOS in a block of 4 with 3 normal, mint, v.fine, signed Frank Godden (SG 150a £1'500)

149-152 var., 150a

650



31069 ** *

1935 Silver Jubilee, 10c on 1d scarlet, rare variety CENTIMOS in the middle of a block of 9, the error is mint nh, v.fine, (SG 150a, £1'500+)

150a

650

Natal

31070 Δ

177

1857 Embossed issue: 3d Rose just tied by blue crown cds "3 SE" to somewhat discoloured fragment, scarce, cert. Diena

4

200

NATAL (CONTINUED)

- 31071** ☒ 177 1876 Mourning cover from Pietermaritzburg to Dublin, IRELAND with "POSTAGE" on 6d violet (SG 83) tied at GPO Natal, bs H&K PACT, also INWARD 1878 cover from Ballyhooly to Pietermaritzberg with pair GB 6d grey pl.15 (double 6d rate) tied by Mallow "321" diamonds. Scarce pair of covers showing the 6d inward/outward rate

83

320**Nauru**

- 31072** * 1916-48 Issues, two sets incl. extra colour of 1d (SG 2b) and extra perf. of later 1/2d (SG 26Bc), large part og to nh, fine (SG £305)

1/12, 26B/39B

120**New Republic**

- 31073** * 177 1886-87, Mint collection on leaves with duplication of values showing diff. dates, in all 40 stamps incl. 2 each of 10s, 10/6, £1 & 30s, few with expertisation marks, mostly fine to v.fine for these issues (STC SG £4'500+)

1'600**New Brunswick**

- 31074** ☒ 177 1851 3d Bright Red with clear to large margins, tied by black oval of bars on folded cover to Richibucto, various transit and arrival cds on reverse

1

320

- 31075** ☒ 177 12 1/2c Steamer tied by oval grill to 1864 cover from Fredericton to Newbridge, Co. Kildare, IRELAND, single rate via Halifax Packet to Queenstown, bs of Fredericton (FE 16), Cork (MR 13) & Newbridge (MR 14 64), fine and scarce usage

18

280**Newfoundland**

- 31076** ☉ 1857-64 2d Scarlet-vermilion, lightly used with black oval of bars, just touched at bottom right corner, else clear to good margins, fresh colour, fine, cert. Sismondo & BPA (SG £5'000)

2

1'000

- 31077** (*) 1857-64 6 1/2d Scarlet-vermilion, unused (no gum), fresh colour, good margins all round, very fine, cert. Sismondo & RPS (SG £2'500)

7

650

- 31078** (*) 1860 2d Orange-vermilion, unused (no gum), fresh shade, good margins all round, very fine, cert. Sismondo (SG £350)

10

100

- 31079** ☉ 1860 2d Orange-vermilion, neatly cancelled by oval of bars, fresh shade, good margins, tiny thinning towards centre, cert. Sismondo & RPS (SG £500)

10

100

- 31080** (*) 1860 4d Orange-vermilion, unused (no gum), good to large margins all round, free of any faults, fine, cert. Sismondo & RPS (SG £2'500)

12

650

Additional images of items from larger lots may be available
at www.davidfeldman.com

NEWFOUNDLAND (CONTINUED)



31081 ○

1860 1s Orange-vermilion cancelled neatly with the rhombus used at the post-office of St. Pierre & Miquelon. Due to the proximity of the two colonies, such a usage was possible, but to date this remains as the ONLY example of such a cancellation on this issue. The stamp, with brilliant colour and clear cancel, is just touched at upper left, not detracting from this great cancellation rarity and furthermore on a rare stamp, cert. Sismondo (SG £8'500+)

15

4'600



31082 *

1862-64 1d Chocolate-brown, mint, good margined example, v.fine, cert. Sismondo

16

80

31083 *

1862-64 2d Rose-lake, mint with part original gum, good to large margins all round, v.fine, cert. Sismondo

17

80

31084 *

1862-64 4d Rose-lake, top marginal mint example on unusually stout and opaque paper, superb, cert. Sismondo

18

80

31085 ○

1862-64 4d Rose-lake, neatly used with "235" obliterator, clear to large margins, cert. Sismondo

18

65

31086 ○

1862-64 4d Rose-lake, neatly used with 10-bar oval cancel, good margins all round, cert. Sismondo

18

65

31087 * (*)
○

1860-64, Small mint and used balance lot comprising three neatly used 1860 3d green, one unused 3d, three unused 5d in differing shades, three unused 1d, fine, mostly with cert. Sismondo (SG £1'270)

400

31088 * ○

1864 Small balance lot of Heraldic Flowers comprising 1862-64 4d, 6d, 6 1/2d, 8d, 1s all mint plus 1s used single, mostly v.fine, cert. Sismondo (SG £571)

160



31089 → *

1930 "Columbia" 50c surcharge on 36c value, position 4 in the setting of four subjects, gum showing slight toning and one pulled perf., nevertheless a very rare and desirable airmail stamp, cert. Sismondo (SG £5'500)

191

1'000

31090 → *

1919-33 Airs, Mint lot comprising 1919 Trans-Atlantic with variety "no comma after AIR POST", 1921 Halifax, 1932 vignette and 1933 Balbo flight, fine (SG £525+)

143a/235

200



New Guinea

N.W. PACIFIC ISLANDS OVPTS (SG 65-124A)



31091 * 1915-16 5s Grey and Yellow, wmk wide Crown, mint, v.fine, cert. BPA (SG £900)

83

320

New South Wales

POSTAL HISTORY

31092 ☒ 177 1844 Folded entire, Yass to Scotland, showing boxed YASS / POST PAID in red, RL type 13, oval PAID SHIP LETTER / SYDNEY MY 18 ds, RL type 21, reverse shows OCT 3 1844 arrival, non-contract private mail, transported via Cape Horn, v.fine.
Rate: 11d Yass to Sydney, NSW 3d outgoing, UK 8d incoming

460

31093 ☒ 177 1845 Folded entire written by an army officer stationed in Parramatta, addressed to London and bearing boxed PARRAMATTA / POST PAID hs in red and SYDNEY JY21 / 1845 transit, reverse bears despatch pmk (blue) and arrival cds, neat concessionary rate cover

460

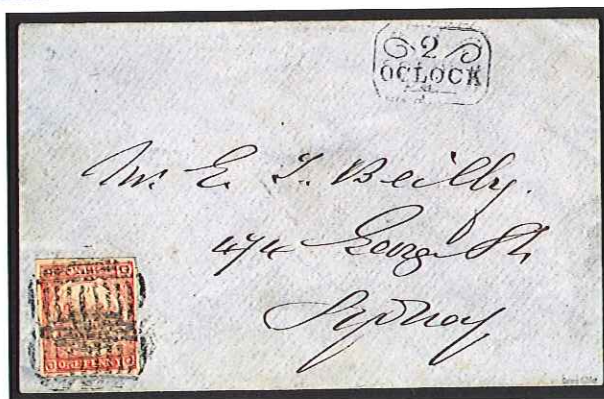
1850-51 SYDNEY VIEWS



31094 ☉ 1850-51, Small used selection of Sydney Views with 1d vertical pair cancelled numeral "26" (Shoalhaven), 1d single with 81? (Warwick, Queensland), three well-margined 2d, generally v.fine

550

1D VALUE



31095 ☒ 1d Reddish Rose, plate I, large margins, tied by two barred ovals to locally addressed envelope, boxed fancy 2 O'CLOCK alongside, reverse bears SYDNEY DE21 1850 cds, v.fine example of the rare 1d town rate

3

1'300

David Feldman SA

April 16-17, 2007

Great Britain & Commonwealth

181

NEW SOUTH WALES (CONTINUED)



31096

1d Crimson-lake, plate II, clear-margined vertical pair tied by oval of bars to folded entire from explorer Thomas Mitchell to fellow explorer Hamilton Hume at Yass, choice and scarce franking on an historic cover of great importance

9

2'800

31097

1d Crimson-lake, plate II, horizontal pair, absolutely brilliant shade (just touched at bottom left) tied by "47" numerals to cover from Tumut to Yass, clear despatch cds and YASS AP 5 1851 arrival bs, cert BPA

9

2'800



31098

1d Gooseberry Red, Plate I Re-Engraved (so-called Plate II), lovely strip of three of the 1d Gooseberry Red from positions 15/20/25, with the first being the 'no clouds' variety, exceptional colour and large, even margins, cancels have been lightened allowing the variety to be more readily seen, 2001 BPA certificate, a wondrously attractive Australian States classic showpiece (SG 10c, £1'750+)

10c

550



The currency for this auction is the Euro

La monnaie utilisée pour cette vente est l'Euro

Die Währung für diese Versteigerung ist Euro



NEW SOUTH WALES (CONTINUED)
3D VALUE



- 31099** 3d Yellow Green tied by oval of bars on folded cover from Sydney to London, bearing crisp clear example of the very rare boxed QUEEN'S WHARF hs, SYDNEY JY31 1851 despatch cds alongside, arrival bs, v.fine 39 **2'400**
- 31100** 3d Emerald Green tied by oval of bars to folded cover from Sydney (MR9 1850) to London, reverse bears boxed FALMOUTH SHIPLETTER, gorgeous shade, cert. Brandon 41 **1'300**






- 31101** 3d Yellow Green tied by oval of bars to registered folded cover from Sydney to Manila, scarce red REGISTERED SYDNEY 2-line hs alongside, endorsed "Per Rio Packet / Registered," reverse bears SYDNEY NO17 / 1851 despatch and MANILA 10 EN° 1852 arrival, only SIX registered Sydney View covers noted, 3 with 6d registration paid in cash 42 **2'600**
- 31102** 3d Yellow Green on greyish wove paper tied by oval of bars on folded cover to London, red SYDNEY FE12/ 1851 SHIP LETTER handstamp in red alongside, very fine, cert. Holcombe 42 **850**




- 31103** 3d Yellow Green plus 2d pl III tied by "82" numeral of Armidale to folded cover to Scotland, red SYDNEY PAID SHIP LETTER SE18 1850 alongside, franking paid 5d ship rate from country town and charged 8d in the UK, a rare & attractive franking, ex Burrus and Druce 42+ **3'000**








NEW SOUTH WALES (CONTINUED)

31104			3d Yellow Green and Laureated 2d Blue tied by "92" in bars of Richmond River to envelope to England, reverse bears GRAFTON DE8 1852 despatch cds on face, Sydney and Liverpool transits; 3d with 4 margins and v.fine, scarce franking	42+	2'600
31105		185	3d Yellow Green and Laureated 2d Blue tied by "55" in bars of Newcastle to envelope to Scotland, NEWCASTLE AU27 1852 despatch cds on face, Sydney transit and Glasgow arrival on reverse, 3d with 4 margins and v.fine, scarce franking sent on pre-contract P&O sailing of "Chusan" via Singapore and India, 1s4d charged on arrival	42+	2'600
31106		185	3d emerald green on greyish paper, good to large margins, on 1853 cover to London, tied by barred oval, rated ms "8"(d) on arrival, carried by the "Washington Irving", bs, v.fine crowned SHIP LETTER AP 23 1853 SYDNEY ds and red London 22 AU22 1853 cds, cert. BPA, v.fine	43	650

1851-53 UNWATERMARKED ISSUES

31107		185	Laureated 2d Ultramarine, fine impression, interesting shade, tied by oval of bars to cover from Bathurst to Carcoar, appropriate transit & arrival bs, v.fine	52	160
--------------	---	-----	--	----	------------

1854-60 ISSUES (SG 82-118)

31108		185	Laureated 2d blue, wmk "2," tied by oval of bars to locally addressed mourning cover, boxed "6 O'CLOCK" pmk alongside, SYDNEY FEB6 1855 cds on reverse	86	220
31109		185	Diadem 6d greenish grey together with two Laureated 2d blue tied by oval of bars to folded cover, Sydney to Parramatta, reverse bears SYDNEY JU19/ 1855 despatch and same-day Parramatta bs, good margins (6d just touched), signed Holcombe	86+90	360
31110		185	3d Yellow Green, decent margins, tied to 1854 cover to DENMARK (extremely scarce destination in the period), endorsed "pr Golden Age / SS / via Panama" and carried on the experimental Trans-Pacific contract sailing of that steamer, bold crowned Sydney oval ds on back (MY 10 / 1854) overstriking London bs, with "2/4" ms due rate applied in London and "24" (skillings) due ms applied in Denmark, an important usage to a difficult destination, slight foxing else v.fine	87	650
31111		185	3d Yellow Green, good margins to just in at top, tied by oval of bars to complete 1854 folded letter carried via Panama to London on the experimental Trans-Pacific contract sailing of the steamer "Golden Age", endorsed 'pr "Golden Age" via Panama' and rated "2/-" due for carriage on arrival, with well-struck Sydney oval ds of departure (MY 10 / 1854) plus London bs (June 10) on reverse, an attractive and quite scarce usage, fine in all respects	87	650
31112		185	Laureated 3d Yellow-green pair, wmk "3," plus 2d chalky-blue, wmk "2," on registered folded entire from Maitland to Sydney, despatch ds and SYDNEY JY8 1854 arrival on reverse, nice deep shades of the 3d and 2d	87+86	650
31113		185	1854 3d Yellow-green, vertical pair tied to cover from Sydney to Scotland, marked "Per Woolloomooloo", red "3" accountancy marking & PAID CS 23FE23 1855 hs, reverse bears boxed 2-line SHIP LETTER PLYMOUTH & SYDNEY FE 23 1855 ds, non-contract ship letter carried by Aberdeen White Star Line via Cape Horn, 3d pair barely touched at right and folded over, a colourful & rare franking Rate: 6d for up to 1/2oz uniform rate	87	550
31114		185	1854-59 6d Greenish-grey on folded cover from Sydney to London, marked "Per The Norna" together with red "5" accountancy marking, reverse shows SYDNEY / NSW NO 20 1854 cds, RL type 9, carried by P&O ships "Norna" to Galle, "Bombay" to Suez & "Tagus" from Alexandria to Southampton, first uniform rate Packet Mail during the Crimean War period. Rate: 6d for up to 1/2oz uniform rate	90	460

David Feldman Special Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman S.A. (DF) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a minimum of 25% of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of 6 months, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1%, is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his purchases must be made within 30 days of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by DF awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of DF.





31105



31106



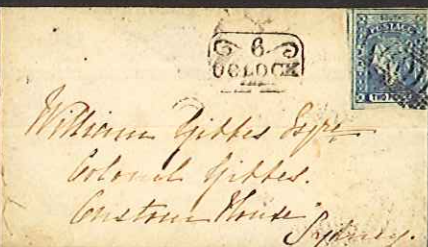
31107



31109



31114



31108



31111



31110



31112



31113

New South Wales Postal History

DESTINATION MAIL

UK : TOULMIN PACKET

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 80000 | ✉ | 187 | 1846 (16 Apr.) Folded entire from Windsor NSW to Ireland, posted in Sydney bearing red oval PAID SHIP LETTER SYDNEY AP13 1846 ds, Calcutta red GPO hs on reverse, Dublin 22AUG transit cds, sent via Indonesia and Calcutta, then by P&O etc., rare item from the first India route | 400 |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|

UK : P & O CONTRACT FIRST PERIOD 1853-55

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|
| 80001 | ✉ | | 1853 (31 May) Folded entire from Sydney to London "p.Shanghae via Singapore" by Marseille route, paid at single NSW rate with Laureated 3d, Sydney despatch MY31 (for sailing on June 1st), receipt docketed at London August 15th and charged 1s10d for French route, interestingly the unframed SYDNEY bs (S18) is only known with 1854 date | 700 |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|

UK : 6D UNIFORM EMPIRE RATE OF 1854

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|
| 80002 | ✉ | | 1854 (20 Nov.) Folded cover from Sydney to Edinburgh, pre-paying the new uniform British rate with Diadem 6d tied by Sydney oval, departed on the P&O "Norna" (first contract Packet available for this rate), Sydney despatch NO.20 (for next day's sailing) and Edinburgh arrival Feb 13, 1855, red handstruck "5" (credit UK) on face | 400 |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|

UK : E & ARM PACKET

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|
| 80003 | ✉ | | 1857 (20 Nov.) Folded cover from Sydney to London, prepaying uniform British rate with two Diadem 3d, sent by first E & ARM Packet "Oneida", which broke down in the Indian Ocean and its mail was transferred to the "European", v.fine, cert. Holcombe | 800 |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|
| 80004 | ✉ | 187 | 1857 (18 June) Small envelope from Sydney to London, franked by Diadem 6d, departed on the "European", circular LONDON PAID 5 SP 1857 in red alongside, v.fine | 160 |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|
| 80005 | ✉ | 187 | 1857 (10 Oct.) Envelope from Sydney to Cockermouth, franked by large-margined Diadem 1s, departed on the "Simla", reverse bears SYDNEY OC10 1857 despatch and COCKERMOUTH DE5 1857 arrival, rate for letter under 1oz was 1s, v.fine | 240 |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 80006 | ✉ | 187 | 1857 (10 Dec.) Small envelope from Sydney to Cockermouth, franked by two Diadem 6d for double weight, departed on the "European", reverse bear despatch cds together with COCKERMOUTH FE4 1858 alongside, v.fine, signed B.hler | 240 |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|
| 80007 | ✉ | 187 | 1858 (10 Feb.) Envelope from Sydney to Huddersfield, franked by two Diadem 1s paying fee for letter up to 1oz, departed on the "Simla", reverse bears SYDNEY FE10 1858 and HUDDERSFIELD AP3 58 arrival, cover faults | 120 |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|
| 80008 | ✉ | 187 | 1858 (9 Nov.) Registered envelope from Maitland to Hampshire, franked by Diadem 6d and cut-to-shape 6d Registered, departed on the "Emeu" on her final voyage, SYDNEY NO10 transit on reverse, neat black REGISTERED MAITLAND hs alongside | 300 |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|

UK : P & O CONTRACT SECOND PERIOD 1859 TO 1865

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|
| 80009 | ✉ | | 1859 (14 Nov.) Small envelope from Sydney to Yorkshire bearing Diadem 6d large-margined pair, departed on the "Benares", reverse bears SYDNEY NO14 1859 despatch cds and YARM JA7 1860 arrival. Rate: 1s for letters between 1/4 and 1/2oz | 240 |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 80010 | ✉ | 187 | 1862 (20 May) Small envelope from Newcastle NSW to London, franked by Diadem 6d, 1860 1d & 1862 2d, all tied by "55" sunbursts, departed on the "Madras", LONDON JY14 62 arrival cds alongside, reverse bears Newcastle despatch and Sydney transit cds | 240 |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|
| 80011 | ✉ | 187 | 1863 (21 July) Envelope from Hinton to Langholm, franked by Diadem 6d, 1860 1d & 1862 2d, departed on the "Bombay", reverse bears SYDNEY JY21 and CARLISLE SP14 63 transits plus LANGHOLM SP15 1863 arrival, last possible mail at 9d rate | 240 |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|
| 80012 | ✉ | 187 | 1864 (19 July) Envelope from Hinton NSW to Langholm UK, franked by pair of Diadem 6d and pair of 1862 2d, all tied with sunburst "127", reverse bears HINTON NSW JY19 64, departed on the "Bombay", CARLISLE SP15 64 transit and LANGHOLM SP16 64 arrival, scarce 1s 4d rate valid from 1.7.1864 to 14.11.1864 | 300 |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|

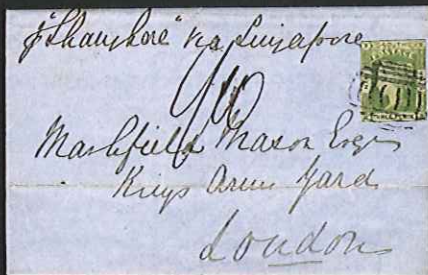
- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 80013 | ✉ | 187 | 1864 (22 Sept.) Envelope from Sydney to Worksop, franked by two Diadem 6d and two 1862 2d, all tied by Sydney duplex, departed on the "Northam", reverse bears WORKSOP 16.11 arrival, scarce rate valid from 1.7.1864 to 14.11.1864 | 300 |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 80014 | ✉ | 187 | 1865 (22 May) Envelope from Sydney to Langholm, franked by Diadem 1s and 8d tied by MY22 65 duplex, departed on the "Madras", reverse bears LANGHOLM JY17 1865 arrival bs | 240 |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|

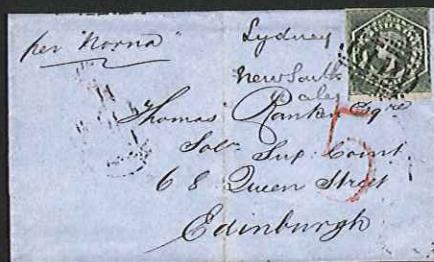




80000



80001



80002



80003



80004



80005



80006



80007



80008



80009



80010



80011



80012



80013



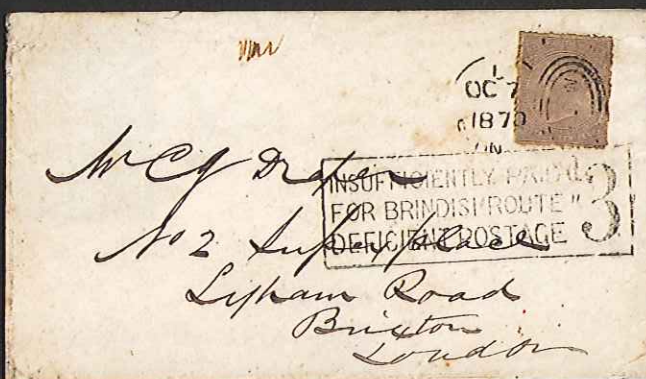
80014

	Photo		Cat. N°	Estimate €
UK : CROSS BORDER COMBINATIONS FROM THE MURRAY RIVER				
80015	✉	189	1867 (23 Feb.) "Riverina" envelope from Moulamain to London "via Melbourne" with combination franking of NSW Diadem 6d lilac together with Victoria 2d Lilac (added metal retouch), two 1d green & 6d blue, respectively cancelled "52" in rays and "1" in bars killers, reverse bears MELBOURNE FE26 67 transit and LONDON AP12 67 arrival cds, ex Holness	1'500
UK : P & O CONTRACT THIRD PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 1865				
80016	✉		1872-3, Three covers from Sydney to the UK with the earliest one franked 9d and the two others with 6d, departed from Sydney respectively on the P & O steamers "Nubia", "Bangalore" and "Baroda"	200
80017	✉	189	1874 (16 May) Small envelope from Sydney to Dublin franked by 1871-1902 6d and 1d, an example of the famous "Galle Penny" imposed by NSW for all mail to the UK transiting through Galle which had now to go through Melbourne instead of directly out from Sydney, ex Davis	500
80018	✉		1864-69 Three covers to the UK, two departed on the "Bombay" and one by the "Geelong", the later two being from the third contract period, nice trio	240
UK : BRINDISI ROUTE				
80019	✉	189	1870 (7 Oct.) Envelope from Sydney to London, franked 1867 10d lilac paying rate for letter via Marseille, departed on the Geelong, marked with boxed INSUFFICIENTLY PAID FOR BRINDISI ROUTE DEFICIENT POSTAGE d3 and diverted through Brindisi due to Franca-Prussian war, top-flap missing, v.fine & scarce	1'500
80020	✉	189	1876 (7 July) Registered envelope from Sydney to London franked Diadem 8d yellow and 1s black tied ovalled NSW hs, violet JY7 1876 registration pmk alongside, departed on the P & O "Avoca" and thence from Melbourne on the P & O "China", LONDON 26AU 76 arrival alongside, v.fine, cert. BPA	200
80021	✉	189	1876 (19 Dec.) Small envelope Sydney to London franked Diadem 8d Yellow, departed on the P & O "Sultan", arrival backstamp TUNBRIDGE WELLS FE10 77	150
80022	✉	189	1880-87 Lot of seven cover to the UK, all gone via Brindisi, paying rates of 6d, 8d or 1s incl. registered and non-registered for the latter, examples of both Egypt overland and Suez Canal transits	500
FOREIGN DESTINATIONS ORDERED ALPHABETICALLY				
80023	✉	189	DENMARK 1886 (13 Nov.) Envelope from Sydney to Bornholm franked 1871-1902 2d, 6d and 1d, reverse bears BRINDISI 25/12 86 transit and ALLINGE 31/12 arrival cds, v.fine	150
80024	✉	189	FRANCE 1861 (16 Apr.) Envelope from Sydney to France, bearing Diadem 6d tied SYDNEY AP6 1861 duplex, departed on the P&O "Northam", taxed 5 dÈcimes on arrival, reverse showing various TPO cancels	200
80025	✉	189	FRANCE 1870 (7 Sept.) Small envelope from Sydney to Toulon, franked Diadem 6d and 1865-66 2d pale blue, departed on the P & O "Avoca" (first of the few P.O. ships to Marseilles with mail to France only, stamps tied despatch cds and French entry cds, reverse bears French TPO and arrival marking TOULON 31/10, envelope slit open in the middle	360
WRECK MAIL				
80026	✉	189	EMEU 1857 (10 Sept.) Envelope from Sydney to Edinburgh, carried at one point by the E & ARM "Emeu" which struck a reef in the Red Sea on October 22nd, franked by Diadem 6d (nick), reverse bears SYDNEY SE10 1857 despatch as well as EDINBURGH DE8 57 arrival	400





80015



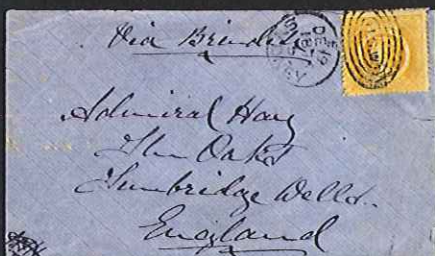
80019



80017



80020



80021



80022



80023



80024



80025



80026

New Zealand (see also Rareties catalogue)

GENERAL ISSUES



- 31115** * Ⓞ 1906 Christchurch exhibition set, 1/2d and 3d mint, 1d and 6d used, v.fine (SG £365) 370/73 **130**

AIRMAILS

GREAT BARRIER ISLAND PIGEON POSTS

- 31116** * (*) → **400**
 Ⓞ F **FIRST ISSUE**, four exhibit pages showing 6 mint (couple no gum) and 2 used, incl. all three stereo types, plus examples of the 1st and 2nd forgeries, former "mint" and "used", latter in min. sheet of four,



- 31117** ☒ → **10'000**
 First Issue 1s Blue (fault at top) tied by two black cancels to April 1898 flimsy, ONE OF THREE 1st issue flimsies known and the ONLY one with black cancels, also loose 1s with unlisted violet straight-line "BARRIER" cancel (3 known)



- 31118** ☒ → **1'600**
SECOND ISSUE 1s "Special Post" tied by 2-line THE "ORIGINAL" / GREAT BARRIER PIGEONGRAM SERVICE cancel in violet to lovely small flimsy (folded in thirds for display) with message dated May 19, 1899, the EARLIEST KNOWN DATE of use of the cancel per Goodkind and Harmer, extremely fine showpiece



- 31119** (*) 田 → **4'000**
THIRD ISSUE, 1sh "Pigeongram" overprint, one of two known blocks of four (only 960 issued, and no larger multiples have survived), the other is in the British Library's Fitzgerald collection, small thin at top, UNIQUE showpiece



NEW ZEALAND (CONTINUED)



31120 → ☒

Third Issue 1s "Pigeongram" ovpt. tied to flimsy by faint 8 July 1899 double oval ds, the EARLIEST KNOWN DATE of use for this stamp (issued July 7th), message reads, "Mr. Graham, Auckland / Kindly renew my insurance. Bilkington" (flimsy folded into thirds for display), an important and extremely fine showpiece

3'200

31121 → ***
田

FOURTH ISSUE 1s "Pigeongram", UNIQUE IMPERFORATE full sheet of 12, top centre stamp faulty and repaired, rest with original gum, illustrated by Walker (p.55), one of the greatest rarities of Pigeon Post philately

8'000

31122 → ☒ 193

Fourth Issue 1s tied by perfectly struck oval datestamp (type 6) for 18 SEP. 1900 to printed flimsy form with message written by agent C. Werner to S.H. Howie in Auckland, illustrated by Walker (p.57), an exceptional and extremely fine showpiece

1'000

31123 → ☒ 193

Fourth Issue 1s tied to flimsy by spectacular strike of the circular cds (type 4a) for "SEP. 15 1899", illustrated in Walker (p.77) to show this cancel type, also shows matching violet italic "Copyright" hs, very fine showpiece

800

NEW ZEALAND (CONTINUED)



31124 → E

1899 Marotiri Island Issue, the UNIQUE proofs in Dull Red and in Black, rejoined pairs, illustrated in Walker (p.69-70, when intact), extremely fine

1'400



31125 → *** 田

Marotiri Island 1s Red, complete pane of 6, selvage at right, with central horiz. pair NH (rare thus), bottom left stamp sm. thin, else v.fine

400



31126 → E (*)

1899 1s "Agency", imperf. strip of 3 (pos. 3-5), no gum and minor flaws (soiling, scuff), extremely rare with only 2-3 other multiples known, fine

800

ANTARCTIC TERRITORIES & EXPEDITIONS



31127 ⊙

1911-13 Scott Expedition, 1d carmine with VICTORIA LAND ovpt showing variety 'No stop after Land', only 100 printed, used, v.fine, cert. BPA (SG £700)

Aa

260





31122



31123



31131



31144ex



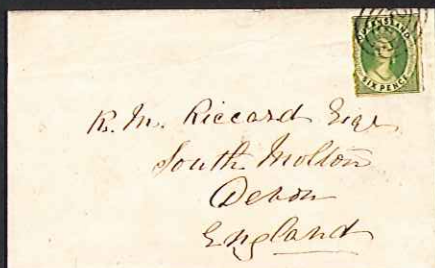
31152



31137ex



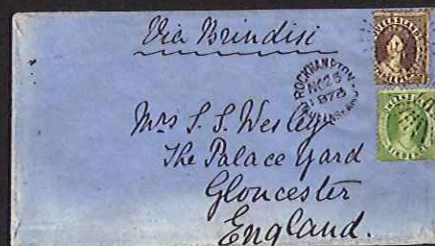
31138



31153



31154



31155

Nigeria



- 31128** * 1917 10s Green & Red on blue-green with the rare pale olive back, mint lh, v.fine (SG £850) 11b **320**

Niue

- 31129** * 1918-29, Mint lot comprising two 2s blue, one 2s6d, two 5s and one 10s, all mint, fine (SG £223) 33-36 **65**

Nova Scotia (see also Rareties catalogue)

- 31130** E Specialised group of 77 imperf COLOUR TRIALS on pages incl. multiples and SPECIMEN ovpt, plus 15 Fournier forgeries, v.fine **1'300**

1860-63 PERFORATED

- 31131** ✉ 193 1866 Cover from Hubbard's Cove to Aylesford franked by 2c purple plus 1c black single and pair, 5c internal rate, v.fine **200**



- 31132** ✉ 1868 Entire to France franked by two 8.5c to make the 17c rate by packet from Halifax (13.03.68 cds), arrival cds, v.fine **800**

Nyasaland Protectorate BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA



- 31133** ** 1895 2s6d to £1, all four values in nh strips of five with SPECIMEN ovpt, v.fine 24S-26S **550**

Oman

- 31134** ** 1944 (Muscat) Postage set of 15, plus Officials set of 10, in nh blocks of four, v.fine and scarce multiples (SG 1-15, O1-10: £116+) **130**
- 31135** ** 1960-88, Small nh group of blocks of 4 or blocks of 6 (many being corner blocks), v.fine (Mi. € 1'600) **550**

OMAN (CONTINUED)



- 31136** ** 1970 New currency set to 1R, less the 10b, in nh blocks of 4, v.fine (Mi. 111-22 less 112, € 1'000) **320**
- 31137** E 193 1975 Eradicate Illiteracy 25b, group of 5 IMPERF trial colour essays in full sheets of 25 (progressive proof set), only 100 essays printed = only 4 full sheets, ex H. Fournier printer archives, v.fine (125) **1'000**
- 31138** E 193 1975 Eradicate Illiteracy 25b in full sheet of 25 IMPERF trial colour essays with red & yellow shifted, ex H. Fournier printer archives, only 3 full sheets recorded, v.fine **800**
- 31139** E 1975-87 Group of 7 issues in imperf progressive proofs, all in pairs, nh, v.fine (78 pairs = 156 proofs) **1'000**



- 31140** © 1978 75b on 250b fine used, v.fine and scarce, plus 50b on 150b used, some surface rubbing (SG £625) 213,214 **320**
- 31141** E 1987 Environment Day, set of 2 values in imperf progressive proofs (8 for each value) in matching corner blocks of 4, v.fine and scarce positional blocks (16 blocks, total of 64 proofs) 336-37 **650**
- 31142** E 1987 Municipalities 50b imperf set of 8 progressive proofs in gutter pairs, nh, v.fine 344 **200**



- 31143** E 1987 National Day, 2 values in 6 collective imperf sheetlets showing stages of printing, nh, v.fine, rare 345-46 **550**
- 31144** ** 193 1960 Wmk multiple Crown, set of 15 values in blocks of 4, nh, v.fine 79-93 **200**

BRITISH POSTAL AGENCIES IN EASTERN ARABIA



Prince Edward Island

- 31145** * (*) 1861-69 Trio comprising used 2d perf. 9, marginal imperf. 1d from 1863 and 200
 apparently imperf. 3d, some faults, lot sold "as is"

Qatar

- 31146** ** 1972 Birds, complete nh set of 8 values in matching corner margin blocks of 6, v.fine 391-98 **130**
- 31147** ** 1973 Definitives, complete set of 10 in matching corner marginal "traffic light" 445-54 **320**
- 31148** ** 1965-75 NH selection of complete sets, min.sheets, blocks of 4, sheetlets, high cat. value (Est.€ 800/1'000) **Offer**



- 31149** ** ☒ REVENUES: 1990s Dhows 2R-500R set of 7 values, nh, v.fine and scarce high face value **260**

Queensland

QUEEN VICTORIA CHALON HEADS 1860-81 (SG 1-127)



- 31150** △ 1860 2d Blue, lightly used on piece, good margins on three sides, left outer frame just touched, a wonderful deep shade (SG £1'500) 2 **400**



- 31151** ○ 1860 6d green cancelled "87" bursting star pmk from Ipswich, good to large margins, v.fine, signed Roumet (SG £800) 3 **200**
- 31152** ☒ 193 1860-61 1s Violet tied by "201" bursting sun of Rockhampton on envelope to London, reverse bears ROCKHAMPTON DE26 1861 despatch cds and Brisbane transit, departed on the P&O "Emeu", LONDON MA19 arrival on face. Rate: 1s for items up to 1oz 19 **130**
- 31153** ☒ 193 1862-67 6d Yellow-green tied by "QL" in concentric ovals on small envelope to Devon, England, stamp imperf. at top and bottom, reverse bears BRISBANE JA19 1864 cds along with SOUTH MOLTON MR13 6d bs 27 **160**
- 31154** ☒ 193 1868-74 3d Brown & 6d yellow-green tied by Brisbane oval "QL" cancels on small mourning 67+68 cover to Cumberland, endorsed "via Brindisi", BRISBANE MR6 72 despatch cds, WHITEHAVEN MY13 72 bs, departed on P&O ship "Nubia" from Sydney on March 26th **90**
- 31155** ☒ 193 1868-74 6d Yellow-green, wmk truncated Star plus 3d brown tied by "102" in rays to envelope from ROCKHAMPTON NO25/1873 to Gloucester, endorsed "Via Brindisi," reverse with Brisbane transit plus bs, 3d with interesting perf. variety 68+67 **260**
- 31156** ☒ 1869-85, Three covers to the UK : Chalon 6d to Glasgow via Gibraltar, two Chalon 6d to London via Brenner Pass, later 6d to London via Brindisi, all with P & O steamers, fine trio **100**



Rhodesia

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|
| 31157 | R | 199 | 1892-1912 Arms, thirteen revenue documents bearing various Arms issues with values from 1s to £10, showing single, multiple & mixed value & issues usages on a variety of documents, an attractive lot, perfect sizes for exhibition & rare usage of the high values (13) | 900 |
| 31158 | R | 199 | 1892-1912 Arms, seven revenue documents, bearing various Arms issues with values from 1s to £10, showing single, multiple & mixed value & issues usages on a variety of different types of documents, an attractive lot, perfect sizes for exhibition & rare usages of the high values (7) | 550 |
-
- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------------|
| 31159 | R | | 1892-1912 Arms, revenue document bearing 10s blue green (2), £10 lilac (2) & Rhodesia ovpt £2 brown in two pairs, all tied by oval violet cachet, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition and rare use of these high values | 320 |
| 31160 | R | 199 | 1892-1912 Arms, ten revenue documents bearing various Arms issues with values from 1s to £20, showing single, multiple & mixed value & issues usages on a variety of different types of documents, an attractive lot, well sized for exhibition purposes & rare usage of the high values (10) | 900 |
| 31161 | R | 199 | 1892-93 Arms revenue document, bearing £30 brown & green tied on document by oval violet cachet, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition purposes & rare usage of the high values | 260 |
| 31162 | R | 199 | 1892-93 Arms, revenue document bearing £5 sage-green strip of six all tied by oval violet cachet, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition purposes & rare usage of these high values | 260 |
| 31163 | * | | 1896 CGH stamps overprinted BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY, the mint set of seven values from 1/2d to 1s, v.fine (SG £275) | 58-64 130 |
| 31164 | * | | 1907 1s Deep Olive-bistre, the rare shade, fresh mint, v.fine (SG £275) | 84b 100 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|----------------|
| 31165 | * | | 1907 1s Deep Olive-bistre, the rare shade, fresh mint, v.fine (SG £275) | 84b 100 |
|--------------|---|--|---|----------------|



- | | | | | |
|--------------|----|--|---|-------------------|
| 31166 | ** | | 1907 1s Deep Olive-bistre in imperf top marginal pair, fresh mint nh (hinge remnant in margin), v.fine, rare, cert. Brandon (SG £2'750) | 84bc 1'300 |
|--------------|----|--|---|-------------------|

RHODESIA (CONTINUED)

- 31167** R 199 1898-1913 Arms, revenue document, bearing 1898 10s blue green (2), Rhodesia ovpt £2 brown pairs & 1910-13 Double Head 1s & the rare perf.15 £1 all tied by oval violet cachet, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition purposes & rare usage of these high values **260**



- 31168** * 1910-13 1/2d APPLE-GREEN, rare perf 15, in brilliant fresh mint block of 4, one perf missing and slight gum skips, v.fine, rare, cert. RPS (SG £2'400+) 169 **800**

- 31169** R 1910-22 Double Heads & Admirals on 25 revenue documents showing single, multiple & mixed issue usages on a variety of different types of documents, values to £1, attractive & scarce (Est. € 800/1'500) **Offre**



- 31170** * 1913-21 £1 Black & Purple, perf. 14, Die II, mint, some gum disturbance, very fresh & fine (SG £375) 242 **130**

RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

- 31171** R 199 1955 Revenue documents (2), one bearing 5s green (2) & the other 5s & £1, both tied by oval violet cachets on printed bonds, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition **160**

St. Helena

- 31172** * 1856 6d Blue imperf, good margins, mint, v.fine, signed (SG £500) 1 **200**
- 31173** 199 1896 Reg'd cover to Germany franked with 4 diff. adhesives, various pmks & bs, v.fine 4-colour franking **200**



31157ex



31158ex



31160ex



31167ex



31171ex



31161ex



31162



31169ex



31173



31178

St. Lucia



31174 *

1916 War Tax, group of 4 stamps incl. DOUBLE OVPT signed Tommy Allen, mint, v.fine (SG £500)

89-90

200

St. Vincent



31175 (*)

1861-93 Small mint & used selection on two stockcards showing a selection of 1d in different shades, used 1880 1s and used 1880 5s, two mint blocks of four of the 4d, gen. fine (SG ca £2'000)

650



31176 ☒

1868 Folded cover from the Duke of Polignac correspondence to France franked by 1d pair plus 6d tied by A10 duplex with St Vincent code A cds in red alongside, two adhesives additionally tied by London Paid transit cds in red, cover redirected, fine

1'700

Samoa

INDEPENDENT KINGDOM ISSUES 1877-1900

31177 * (*)
◎ 田 F

"Samoa Express" Issues, powerful reference collection built by Nils Strandell, with few originals (Types II-IV, SG £2'455), variety of Saunders or Whatman reprints (some in blocks) and then a diverse group of forgeries, useful, examine

8/20

1'200

31178 (*)

199 1877-80 1d blue, perf 12, 3rd state, mint complete sheet of 20, some stain spots, v.fine and scarce

15

280

G.R.I. SURCHARGES ON GERMAN SAMOA ISSUES



31179 *

1914 9d on 80pf Black & Carmine on rose, mint, v.fine (SG £200)

109

130



SAMOA (CONTINUED)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|-----|------------|
| 31180 | * | 1914 2s on 2m blue, tiny cnr tear & crease, tone spots, rare (only 126 printed), cert. RPSNZ (SG £3'250) | 112 | 650 |
| 31181 | * | 1914 3s on 3m Violet-black, mint, toned spots, rare, cert. BPA (SG £1'400) | 113 | 650 |
| 31182 | * | 1914 G.R.I. 5 Shillings surcharge on 5 Marks, mint, very fine, cert. PF (SG £1'100) | 114 | 550 |

Seychelles**MAURITIUS USED FROM SEYCHELLES**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|--------------|
| 31183 | ⊙ | 1858-77, Attractive selection of nine stamps including Britannia 6d slate perforated, plus array of eight De La Rue issues from 1d to 1s values, including two pairs, all neatly cancelled by "B64", a fine, scarce & desirable lot for the specialist, ex Kanai | | 1'300 |
| 31184 | ⊙ | 1860-77, Selection of 14 singles, incl. Britannia 6d, all called by "B64" barred oval, a scarce group (14) | | 550 |
| 31185 | ✉ | 203 1885 Cover to France franked by Mauritius SIXTEEN CENTS on 17c tied by faint B64 cancel, part Seychelles cds & POSS. ANG. PAQ. FR. T. No.6 octagonal ds alongside, Chambery arrival bs, backflap missing, rare | | 2'000 |
| 31186 | ✉ | 203 1889 Commercial imprint cover front to France with 16c Chestnut tied by B64 cancel, light Seychelles cds of departure and superb octagonal "LIGNE T / PAQ. FR. N° 4" ds, unusual (very few merchant-imprint B64 covers are known), fresh and fine | | 650 |

GENERAL ISSUES

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---------|------------|
| 31187 | * | 1893 3c on 4c INVERTED SURCHARGE, fresh mint, v.fine (SG £300) | 15a | 110 |
| 31188 | ⊙ | 1893 3c on 4c INVERTED SURCHARGE, fresh used with neat central cds, v.fine (SG £375) | 15a | 130 |
| 31189 | ⊙ | 1893 15c on 16c INVERTED SURCHARGE, used, slight grease spot, v.fine (SG £300) | 18a | 100 |
| 31190 | * | 1893 15c on 16c with SURCHARGE INVERTED and MISPLACED, mint, v.fine, cert. BPA (SG £900) | 19a var | 320 |

SAMOA (CONTINUED)**31191** * * *

1896 36c on 45c brown and carmine in mint bottom marginal block of 6 showing varieties broken "S", broken "N" and broken "T", plus group of seven 18c on 45c showing shifted ovpts, also 1893 45c on 48c with misplaced surch., three later values cancelled with French Packet cds, plus 1896 postal stationery with add'l franking to Switzerland, v.fine

27

240**31192** *

1901 3c on 16c INVERTED SURCHARGE, fresh mint, v.fine (SG £700)

38a

260**31193** *

1901 6c on 8c INVERTED SURCHARGE, fresh mint, v.fine (SG £650)

40a

240**POSTAL STATIONERY****31194** ☒

203 1893-99, Four used stationery items, addressed to Tanga in East Africa, Yokohama, and two to Germany, a scarce group

320**Sierra Leone****31195** ☒

203 Two 1893 covers from Freetown to Dublin, each with imprint of 1st West India Regiment on flap, both franked at 2 1/2d, with 1/2d x 5 and 1d (2) + 1/2d respectively, each with FREETOWN / SIERRA LEONE code C cds and Liverpool transits on front, and H&K Pact bs. Fine and scarce pair (2)

27, 27+28

260**31196** △

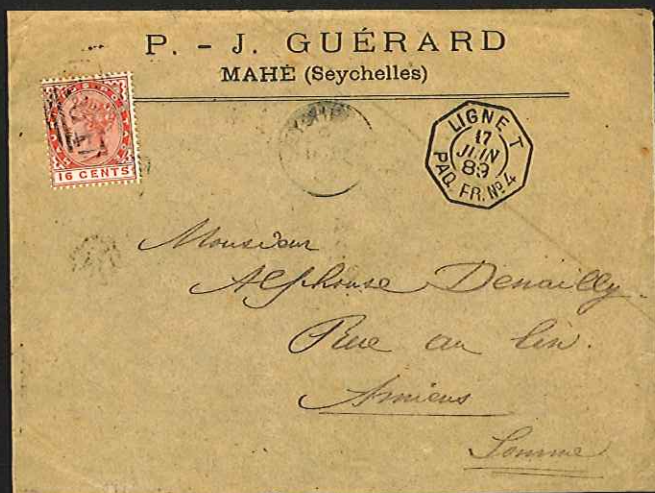
1933 £1 Freetown Harbour tied by Freetown cds to small fragment, signed A.Diena and cert. Raybaudi, very fine (SG £450)

180

200



31185



31186



31194ex



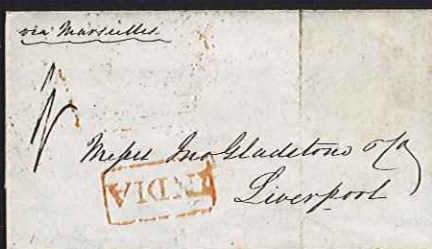
31195ex



31197ex



31200



31198



31201



31202



31203



31205



31206



31207




31208







Straits Settlements

POSTAL HISTORY

PENANG

- 31197**  203 1864-66, Two folded entires to France, both with PENANG despatch cds, one taxed 9 décimes on arrival, the other taxed 10 décimes, both with neat POSS.ANG. V.SUEZ / MARSEILLE French entry cds **260**




SINGAPORE

- 31198**  203 1840 (11 Sept.) Folded cover to Liverpool carried by private ship "Kitty" to Calcutta, from there through Suez and Alexandria to London and Liverpool (Dec.14 docketing) **80**
- 31199**  1842-45, Two folded covers from Singapore via private ships, carried aboard US ship "Akhbar" to Calcutta and EIC ship "Fire Queen" to Penang, neatly mounted on exhibition page **130**
- 31200**  203 1844 (30 April) Folded entire to London carried aboard private ship "Alligator" to Calcutta, from there through Suez and Marseille to London (2 August docketing), red boxed SINGAPORE on reverse **80**
- 31201**  203 1844 (19 June) Folded entire to St.Bosswells(GB) carried aboard opium clipper "Audax" to Calcutta, from there through Suez and Alexandria to London, with St.Bosswells bs (19 SE 1844) **130**
- 31202**  203 1858 (19 June) Folded entire to Marseille carried aboard P & O "Salsette" to Penang and Galle, thence to Suez, overland to Alexandria and Marseille, 27 July bs **130**
- 31203**  203 1862 (5 May) Folded cover to Amsterdam, SINGAPORE 5 MAY 1862 cds, carried aboard P & O "Orissa" to Penang and Galle, thence by "Simla" to Aden and Suez, overland to Alexandria then to Marseille, Paris and Amsterdam (arrival June 12th) **130**

INDIAN STAMPS USED IN STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

PENANG



- 31204**  1860 Folded entire to Boston (USA) franked by India 1856-64 8a +1a +1/2a +2a, all tied by B147 octagonals, PENANG JA9 1862 cds alongside in red, sent via Marseille and London (FE25 1862), BOSTON AM.PKT MAR11 / 5 entry cds, also "16cents" applied (British share of the postage), fine & scarce four-colour franking, cert. Holcombe **800**
- 31205**  203 1867 (22 Aug.) Envelope to Glasgow franked by India 1865 8p and 2a singles and 1866 4a green pair tied by PENANG 22AU 67 cds, reverse with GLASGOW SP29 67 bs, corner missing on 8p, fresh **260**
- 31206**  203 1860 Envelope to England franked by India 1856-64 1a(2) & 4a tied by B172 octagonals, reverse has SINGAPORE 6 JAN 1860 despatch cds in red, arrival MANCHESTER FE16 60 alongside, the 4a applied slightly over the edge at right, fine & scarce **400**



STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (CONTINUED)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------|
| 31207 | ✉ | 203 | 1860 Envelope to England franked by India 1856-64 2a in strip of three tied by B172 octagonals, reverse bears SINGAPORE 17 APR 60 despatch cds in red, also LONDON JU5 60 transit alongside, small cover tears at top not affecting adhesives | 260 |
| 31208 | ✉ | 203 | 1865 (6 Nov.) Envelope to Montrose (GB) franked by India 1865 2a & 8p (corner missing), both tied by octagonal "172" SINGAPORE 6 Nov. 1865 despatch on reverse alongside MONTROSE DE8 65 arrival, LONDON 7DE 65 on face, underpaid cover erroneously charged as if from India (charge should have been 1s6d) | 320 |

GENERAL ISSUES**1867-72 WMK. CROWN CC (SG 11-19)**

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|-------|------------|
| 31209 | ✉ | 207 | 2c Brown and 12c Blue tied by "172" octagonal on folded entire to Genova, despatch cds SINGAPORE M8 77 alongside, backstamped with BRINDISI 5 APR 77 transit and GENOVA 6 APR 77 arrival, cover sent shortly before the Straits joined the UPU (1.4.1877) | 11+15 | 200 |
|--------------|---|-----|---|-------|------------|



- | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|---|-------|------------|
| 31210 | ✉ | | 1871 Cover with 12c Blue tied by PENANG NO23 71 "D 17" duplex, sent to Niederuzwyl, Switzerland, boxed "VIA TRIEST" alongside, backstamped 26.XII.71, prepaid to Alexandria only, therefore taxed "60" (Rappen; 40Rp or 15kr for Alexandria-Trieste, plus 20Rp Austrian / Swiss common rate) v.fine | 15 | 650 |
| 1882 WMK. CA 2C-10C (SG 50-53) | | | | | |
| 31211 | ✉ | 207 | 10c Slate, strip of three tied by bars & red ms on envelope from Penang to Cambridge (GB), PENANG OC19 87 despatch cds alongside, backstamped NO14 87 | 53 | 100 |
| 1891 10C & 30C SURCHARGES (SG 86-87) | | | | | |
| 31212 | ✉ | 207 | 1897 5c Registry entire with add'l 6c Lilac and 10c Surcharge on 24c tied by sharp Nibong Tebal cds (JA 13 / 1897) with matching dated registry box, sent via Penang and London (transits) to Canada (bs), entire slightly toned, a fine and important franking from a smaller town | 66+86 | 500 |
| 1892 1C SURCHARGES (SG 88-92) | | | | | |
| 31213 | ✉ | 207 | 1892, Three covers to Germany, one franked by four 1c on 2c plus 1c on 6c, other two franked with strip of five 1892-94 1c on 8c, all with arrival bs | | 130 |
| 1899 4C SURCHARGE (SG 109) | | | | | |
| 31214 | ✉ | 207 | 1899 Registered cover to Canada with 1c QV and strip of 3 "FOUR CENTS" surcharges tied by scarce NIBONG TEBAL cds with matching reg'd hs (also dated 11 August), London and Penang transits plus Hamilton receiver, fine | | 500 |

You may participate directly in the auction and
bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



Somaliland Protectorate



- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|-----|------------|
| 31215 | * | 1903 3r Brown & Green, double INVERTED OVPT with one albino, mint, v.fine, only 96 printed, signed Dedeitt (SG £700) | 23a | 260 |
| 31216 | * ☉ | 1903-21, Mainly mint group incl. better, v.fine | | 280 |

South Africa

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|--------------|
| 31217 | R | 207 | 1912-59, Specialised & attractive selection of 40 revenue documents showing an amazing array of mostly KGV revenues with value to £5, some later issues with values to £10, an interesting lot for the devotee of revenues (40) (Est.€ 500/1'000) | Offre |
|--------------|---|-----|---|--------------|

South Australia

POSTAL HISTORY

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|--------------|
| 31218 | ✉ | 207 | 1852 (18 Nov.) Folded entire from Adelaide to London, departed on the P&O "Formosa" (her only voyage from Australia) on the second experimental voyage, reverse bears GALLE / STEAMER LETTER DE16 / 1852 transit cds, Basingtoke arrival (17.1.53), v.fine | 200 |
| 31219 | ✉ | | 1853 Envelope from Chain of Ponds to England bearing the extremely rare "CHAIN OF PONDS 14 Dec 53" manuscript marking, carried by Australian Royal Mail Co. ship "Sydney" via CGH and Plymouth, various markings, tiny cover tear at top, v.fine. Rate: 6d outgoing, UK 8d incoming, non contract | 650 |
| 31220 | ✉ | 207 | 1853 (11 Apr.) Folded entire, Adelaide to London, departed on the P&O "Chusan" on the last experimental voyage, arrival Basingtoke 2.7.1853, prepaid "6"d, charged 1s10 for letters under 1/4oz via Marseilles (1s5d British + 5d French rate), v.fine | 160 |
| 31221 | ✉ | 207 | 1853 (11 June) Folded entire from Adelaide to London "p.Shanghai via Singapore" (first P&O contract period), London August 15th transit and Basingtoke arrival the same day, prepaid 6d (3d inland and 3d colonial) and charged 2s3d for letters under 1/2oz via Marseille | 130 |
| 31222 | ✉ | 207 | 1854 (28 Jan.) Folded entire from Adelaide to France, departed on the P&O "Madras" on her first voyage from Australia, ADELAIDE JA28 despatch cds, French INDES entry cds dated 26 MARS 1854, prepaid "6"d (3d inland and 3d colonial), charged "20" (décimes) on arrival, v.fine | 80 |
| 31223 | ✉ | 207 | 1854 (25 Nov.) Folded entire from Adelaide to London, departed on the P&O "Norna", first contract period, London PAID transit alongside with Basingtoke JA27 1855 arrival on face, prepaid 6d "Uniform Empire Rate" and 10d French transit rate (double the scarce 5d rate) | 200 |
| 31224 | ✉ | | 1855 LONDON PRINT (SG 1-4)
6d Deep Blue, two examples tied to 1857 cover from Adelaide to Edinburgh per "European" via Marseilles, bs, v.fine | 3 200 |





31209



31211



31212



31213ex



31214



31218



31220



31220



31222



31221



31223



31227



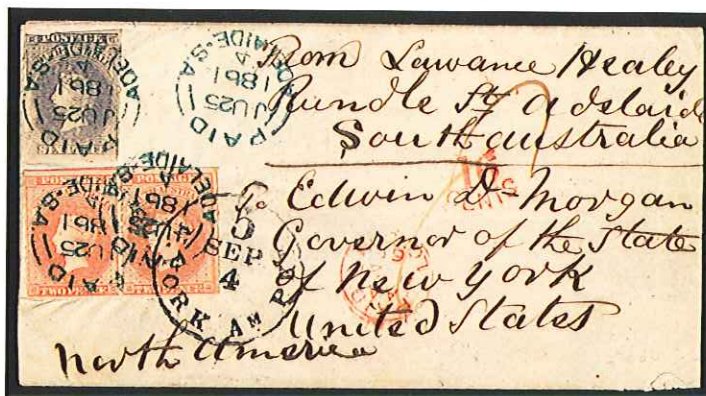
31229



31230



31217

SOUTH AUSTRALIA (CONTINUED)**1858-59 1ST ROULETTE (SG 13-18)****31225**

2d Pale Red in pair plus 6d slate-blue tied by neat strike of Adelaide Paid cds (JU 25 1861) on wrapper addressed to Edward D. Morgan as Governor of New York, red London transit and "16 Cents" handstamp, bold "N. York Am. Pkt. 5 Sep. 4" debit datestamp, fresh and v.fine, rare usage of the South Australia stamps on a wrapper to New York, ex Griffiths

17+15

2'000**1860-69 2ND ROULETTE (SG 19-43)****31226**

2d Bright Vermillion, five examples tied by "10" in oval of bars on cover from Norwood JU29 66 to London paying rate of 10d for 1/2oz via Marseille, carried aboard various P&O steamers beginning with the "Ellora", backstamped AU18 66, bright sharp colours for this attractive multiple franking

29

650**31227**

207 9d Grey-Lilac tied by PAID / ADELAIDE JY28 / 1861 on envelope to London, carried aboard the P&O steamer "Northam", thence "Nemesis" and "Massilia" before going overland from France to London (bs SP16 61)

34

80**1868-1912 GENERAL ISSUES (FROM SG 62)****31228**

1859-85, Three items to the UK franked with various Chalons, one sent through Gibraltar and two later ones (of which one is registered) sent through Brindisi, nice trio

160**31229**

207 1868-79 4d Dull violet pair tied by GPO ADELAIDE SP10 73 cds on small envelope to Wisconsin (USA), LONDON 4NO73 transit alongside, entry through Boston (15.11) where also "2 CENTS" hs was applied

71

130**31230**

207 1870-73 1s Chestnut together with 4d slate-lilac tied by GPO ADELAIDE OC7 76 on folded cover to Edinburgh, reverse bears arrival cds dated NO20 76, endorsed "via Brindisi", v.fine

104+108

130**31231**

1871-77, Three covers to the UK of which two have been sent through Brindisi and one through Gibraltar, franked by 1868-79 6d, 1872 9d or pair of 1868-79 1s, fine trio

260

SOUTH AUSTRALIA (CONTINUED)



31232 *

1902-04 8d Ultramarine, error EIGHT for EIGHT in a fresh mint block of four, slight discolour on one normal, v.fine and rare (SG £1'400)

272a

550



31233 ☉

1902-04 8d Ultramarine, error EIGHT for EIGHT, used with neat ADELAIDE cds, fresh colour, few blunt perfs, v.fine and very rare, cert. RPS (SG £2'500)

272a

1'300

Southern Rhodesia



31234 R

1924-29 Admiral Heads, three revenue documents bearing KGV 10s, £1, £5, £10 & £20, an attractive & rare usage of these high values (3)

600

Additional images of items from larger lots may be available
at www.davidfeldman.com



SOUTHERN RHODESIA (CONTINUED)



- 31235** R 1931-37 Revenue document bearing KGV 3s (4), 10s, £1, £2, £5 & £20 all tied on Will by oval cachet of "High Court of Southern Rhodesia / Salisbury" in violet, an attractive & rare usage of these high values **320**

- 31236** R 211 1931-37 Revenue document bearing KGV 2s, 5s, £1 (3) & £10 (5) all tied to Will by oval cachet of "Civil Commissioner / Gwelo" in violet, an attractive & rare usage of these high values **320**



- 31237** R 1931-37 KGV issues on 18 revenue documents showing single, multiple & mixed value usages on a variety of different types of documents, values to £5, attractive & scarce (Est. € 800/1'500) **Offer**

- 31238** R 211 1937 Revenue documents, nineteen showing single, multiple & mixed value & issues usages on a variety of different types of documents, bearing KGVI 1s to £50 values, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition purposes & rare usage of the high values (19) **1'100**



- 31239** R 1937 Revenue document bearing KGV 10s, £2, £10 & six examples of the scarce £50 value, all tied by oval blue cachet, an attractive & rare usage of these high values **460**

- 31240** R 211 1953 Revenue documents, eleven showing multiple, mixed values & issues usages on a variety of different types, bearing KGV & QEII values from 1s to £100, an attractive lot, perfect size for exhibition purposes & rare usage of the high values (11) **750**

Additional images of items from larger lots may be available
at www.davidfeldman.com



31238ex



31240ex1



31236ex



31240ex2



31248



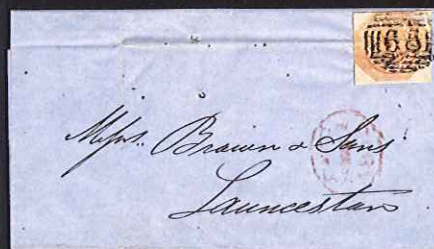
31245



31246



31247



31249



31251



31256

Tanganyika (Tanzania)

MAFIA ISLAND BRIT. OCCUPATION



31241 **

30h Black and carmine, "G.R. MAFIA" type 1 overprint, never hinged, v.fine & scarce (SG £750)

M6A

320

Tasmania (see also Rareties catalogue)

1853 'COURIER' 1D (SG 1-4)



31242 ☉

1d Pale Blue on yellowish paper, neatly used vert. pair, v.fine and rare as pair

1

2'600



31243 △

1d Blue on thin wove paper, horiz. pair on fragment from Launceston to Hobart, v.fine

2

1'700

1853-54 'COURIER' 4D (SG 5-13)



31244 E

4d Red-orange, plate proof from plate 2 on vertically laid paper, unused, v.fine and rare, cert. Brandon & Calves (SG £5'000)

2'200

31245 ☒

211 4d Orange, plate 1, second state, tied by "64" numeral to entire from Hobart to Launceston, v.fine

8

600

TASMANIA (CONTINUED)

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|---|----|--------------|
| 31246 | ✉ | 211 | 4d Orange, cut to shape, tied by "64" numeral to cover from Hobart to London, v.fine | 10 | 320 |
| 31247 | (✉) | 211 | 4d Orange, cut to shape, on 1854 cover front from Hobart to England, ms "6d" on arrival, red boxed "TO BE DELIVERED FREE OF POSTAGE" applied in Hobart, ONE OF ONLY 3 examples of this mark known | 10 | 600 |
| 31248 | ✉ | 211 | 4d Deep dull orange, plate 2, tied by "68" numeral to 1855 entire from Hobart to Sydney, red crowned GENERAL POST OFFICE HOBART TOWN 16 OC 1855 cds on face, Ship Letter Sydney bs, v.fine | 11 | 1'200 |
| 31249 | ✉ | 211 | 4d Dull Orange on 1855 entire from Hobart to Launceston, bs, fine | 11 | 320 |



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|----|--------------|
| 31250 | ✉ | | 4d Yellowish Orange tied to 1855 cover from Hobart to London via Melbourne per Black Ball Line Clipper "Marco Polo", "6d" to pay on arrival, v.fine | 12 | 1'100 |
| 31251 | ✉ | 211 | 4d Yellowish Orange tied by "59" numeral to cover from Launceston to Sydney, Ship Letter Sydney bs, cover tear, else v.fine | 12 | 550 |

1855 WMK STAR (SG 14-18)

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|--|----|--------------|
| 31252 | (*) | | 1d Carmine unused, v.fine and very rare, cert. BPA (SG £5'500) | 14 | 3'600 |
|--------------|-----|--|--|----|--------------|



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|-------|------------|
| 31253 | ⊙ | | 2d Green, lovely pair lightly used, touched at right, fine, ex Bombieri (SG £900+) | 16 | 800 |
| 31254 | ✉ | 215 | 2d Green + 4d Deep Blue, large star wmk, tied by "60" numeral of Launceston on 1857 envelope to London, with red PAID and POST OFFICE LAUNCESTON alongside, plus the rare octagonal "PAID 22 AU 57 / LIVERPOOL / SHIP" handstamp in red. Note: this hs was only in use on this date, being an old datestamp modified hastily to cope with the large Australian mail that arrived by the steamers "Great Britain" & "Simla", part of cover flap missing, scarce, ex Dubus | 16+17 | 800 |
| 31255 | ✉ | 215 | 4d Deep Blue, large margins, tied by "60" numeral to folded cover to London, LAUNCESTON 10AP10 1857 clear red despatch alongside, v.fine | 17 | 750 |

TASMANIA (CONTINUED)

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|----|------------|
| 31256 | ✉ | 211 | 4d Deep Blue, domestic cover to Lake River, neat red diamond PRE-PAID 21N021 1856 ds, v.fine | 17 | 400 |
| 31257 | ✉ | 215 | 4d Blue, group of three covers: 1855 Hobart to Launceston; 1856 loose Ship Letter landed at Melbourne for Geelong; and 1857 Hobart to Adelaide via Melbourne, v.fine (3) | 18 | 400 |
| 31258 | ✉ | 215 | 4d Blue, three margins, on cover from Hobart to London carried by "Royal Charter" from Melbourne, charged "6d" on arrival, bs, v.fine | 18 | 300 |

1856-57 NO WMK (SG 19-24)

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|----|------------|
| 31259 | ○ | | 1d Pale Brick-red, large margins, cancelled by "64" of Hobart, v.fine (SG £600) | 19 | 220 |
|--------------|---|--|---|----|------------|

1857-60 WMK DOUBLE LINED NUMERALS (SG 25-39)

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|-------|--------------|
| 31260 | ✉ | 215 | 2d Green + 4d Cobalt-blue on 1860 cover from Hobart to Melbourne, bs, 2d shows MAJOR RE-ENTRY of the value, v.fine | 31+39 | 1'300 |
| 31261 | ✉ | 215 | 2d Deep Green and 4d Blue tied by 62 numeral in bars to small cover, HOBART 3MY3 1859 to NEW ZEALAND (Wellington & Auckland cds on face), scarce ADVERTISED/ UNCLAIMED in red, a few uneven margins, very few Chalon covers to New Zealand recorded | 33+37 | 1'700 |
| 31262 | ✉ | 215 | 2d Slate-green, pair and single on 1861 cover from Brighton to Sydney, bs, v.fine | 34 | 240 |



- | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--|-------|--------------|
| 31263 | ✉ | | 2d Slate-green and two 4d Pale Blue tied by "57" numerals of Macquarie River to envelope to Khandy, CEYLON, on reverse LAUNCESTON 2JU2 1863 despatch and KHANDY JY1 63 arrival where ms "Not in" and 1d charge was applied, cover slightly refreshed. ONE OF TWO KNOWN "Chalon" covers to Ceylon | 34+36 | 2'600 |
| 31264 | ✉ | 215 | 2d Slate-green and 4d Pale Blue tied by mute oval of bars to small envelope to INDIA, Hobart 2N02 1863 cds, endorsed "Via Bombay," reverse bears various Indian transit cds and SECUNDERABAD 1864 JA9 arrival | 34+36 | 800 |
| 31265 | ✉ ○ | 215 | 4d Pale Blue, group of 5 stamps incl. re-entry at foot (R1/6), plus pair on 1867 cover from Hobart to Launceston, v.fine overall | 36 | 320 |
| 1858-67 6D & 1S IMPERF. (SG 40-49) | | | | | |
| 31266 | ✉ | 215 | 6d Grey + 1865 4d blue perf 10 tied to 1865 cover from Launceston to England via Marseille, adhesive faults, v.fine appearing | | 460 |



31254



31255



31260



31261



31264



31258



31257ex



31262



31265ex



31266





31267










31268


TASMANIA (CONTINUED)

- | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|----|------------|
| 31267  | 215 | 6d Dull Lilac pair (touched) tied by numeral "60" of Launceston on 14 Sept. 1859 folded entire from Launceston to London, neat diamond despatch pmk alongside, departed on P&O steamer "Bombay" on her only voyage via Mauritius | 40 | 320 |
| 31268  | 215 | 6d Dull Lilac tied by "59" numeral of Launceston on 12 Feb. 1859 envelope from Launceston to London, diamond despatch pmk alongside plus AP11 59 LONDON / PAID arrival, departed on P&O steamer "Salsette", v.fine | 40 | 220 |



- | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|-------|------------|
| 31269  | | 6d Dull Lilac together with 1s vermilion tied by "48" numeral on 14 February 1860 registered envelope from Port Arthur to Scotland, despatch cds of Hobart-Town alongside, DUMFRIES AP13, 1860 transit cds on reverse, departed on P&O steamer "Salsette". Rate: 6d to the UK plus 1s registration fee, also charged 6d on arrival, v.fine | 40+41 | 650 |
| 31270  | 217 | 6d Grey tied by oval of bars on small envelope from Hobart to Hornsey (GB), carried aboard the P&O "Salsette" and thence "Nubia" and "Ceylon" steamers, HOBART 23DEC 61 despatch and LONDON FE18 62 arrival cds alongside, nice shade of the 6d, v.fine | 45 | 130 |
| 31271  | 217 | 6d Grey, four fine 1862-63 covers: 1862 Hamilton to New Zealand, 1862 Hobart to Ireland, 1863 ship letter from Melbourne to Beechworth Victoria, 1863 Launceston to Melbourne, v.fine (4) | 44/46 | 800 |
| 1864-70 LOCAL ROULETTES & PERFS (SG 50-83) | | | | |
| 31272  | 217 | 2d Slate-green +4d pale blue on cover from Launceston to Melbourne, bs, v.fine | 61+62 | 550 |
| 1870-1913 GENERAL ISSUES | | | | |
| 31273  | 217 | 1871-91 1s Orange pair tied by HOBART TOWN MR10 77 duplex on triple rate envelope to London, endorsed "via Brindisi", departed Melbourne on the P & O "Assam" on March 22nd, left stamp shows double rows of vertical perfs., LONDON MY7 77 arrival alongside | 141 | 200 |
| 31274  | 217 | 1880-91 1d Dull Red and 4d Yellow together with Stamp Duty 1880 1d Slate tied by LAUNCESTON SP8 83 duplex on envelope to COLCHESTER (GB), October 26th arrival backstamp, some trimmed perfs | 160+ | 80 |
| 31275  | 217 | 1883 Cover from Deloraine to Switzerland via Brindisi franked with 1879 6d dull reddish lilac +1d rose +2d green, bs, v.fine | 139+ | 460 |

Togo (British Occupation)

- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| 31276 *  | | 1914 Narrow Setting, "ANGLO-FRENCH" measures 16mm, two examples: 5pf green mint H15,H22 (small thin) and 80pf black & carmine, both signed (SG £2'900) | | 1'000 |
|--|--|--|--|--------------|



TOGO (CONTINUED)

- 31277**  217 1915 1/2d Green of Gold Coast ovptd TOGO ANGLO-FRENCH OCCUPATION (May 1915) in block of 6 tied by German LOME TOGOGEBIET 5.8.15 cds on reg'd cover to London, reg'd label of Agu corrected to "Lome" with violet hs, v.fine H34 **110**

Transvaal

- 31278**  1880 Cover from Lydenburg to Limerick, IRELAND franked by 1878-80 6d tied by 3-ring "13" plus CAPE OF GOOD HOPE 4d + 1d pair paying 6d for external postage and tied by CAPE TOWN cds, also shows Lydenburg cds and Limerick receiver on front, very fine, attractive and scarce MIXED FRANKING 137 **800**



- 31279**  1878 1s Green tied by target "13" cancel to 1880 cover from Lydenburg (bold AUG 24 / 80 cds with inverted "8") to Limerick, IRELAND, the stamp was accepted for 6d internal postage and (mistakenly) for 6d external also, Capetown and LIMERICK cds on front, very fine and attractive 138 **650**
- 31280**   217 1900 Reg'd cover to Bulawayo franked by GB 3d in combination with VRI ovpts, tied by British Army FPO, bs, v.fine **550**



Trinidad and Tobago

TRINIDAD



31281 **

1859 (1d) Rose-red, pin-perf 13 1/2 to 14, brilliant mint corner block of 4, hinge remnant in upper margin only, v.fine (SG £800)

38

320



31282 * ©

1859 Pin-perf 13 1/2-14, 4d dull lilac lightly cancelled, plus 4d brownish purple mint, v.fine (SG £260)

40,40a

100



31283 ** *

1860 4d Brownish-lilac, clean-cut perf 14-16 1/2, fresh mint block of 4, v.fine (£680)

47

260

31284 *

1863-80 1s Aniline mauve, CC wmk & perf 12 1/2, rejoined block of 6 with variety DOUBLE PERF vertically on one row and imperf at right, mint, v.fine (£660)

73b

200

31285 ☒

217

1872 1s Chrome-yellow tied by mute cds (2 / MR 25 / 1875) to cover from San Fernando to Blackrock, Co. Cork, IRELAND, red TRINIDAD / PAID cds, partial London transit on back, flap missing, fine, scarce and very attractive

174

240

31286 *

1882 4d Bluish-grey in mint block of 4, plus 1879-82 1d rosy carmine in mint marginal block of 4, v.fine (£860)

102,101

400

31287 * (*)
©

1851-69, Small group of mostly Britannias on two stockcards incl. a 1d red and a 1d blue from the provisional issues, two unused 1869 5s, mixed (10) (SG ca £1'000)

320



TOBAGO



- 31288** * 1886-89 1/2d on 6d orange-brown showing figure further from word, plus 1891-92 2 1/2d on 4d grey showing malformed CE in PENCE, both mint, latter with cert. BPA (€460) 28a,31a **170**
- 31289** ☒ 217 1891-92 2 1/2d on 4d grey, strip of 3 on reg'd cover to Germany, bs, v.fine 31 **130**

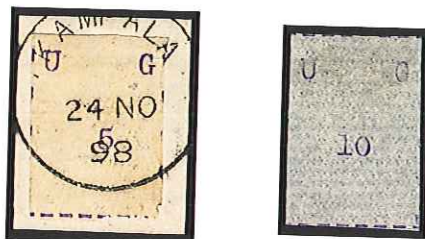
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

- 31290** * 217 1935 Silver Jubilee, complete set with extra Flagstaff (R9/1) in mint corner marginal block of 4, few toned spots, v.fine (€357) 239a-42a **130**

Turks and Caicos Islands

- 31291** ☉ 1893 Provisional "1/2d" on 4d grey, lot of four singles and a pair, all from setting 2 with thin and thick bar 10 3/4mm apart, mostly fine (SG £840) 67 **260**

Uganda



- 31292** △ 1895 Missionary 4th issue 5c violet, posthumous Kampala cds, rare (SG £500) 35 **260**
- 31293** (*) 1895 Missionary 4th issue 10c violet, unused, rare (SG £475) 36 **260**

Victoria

POSTAL HISTORY

- 31294** ☒ 217 1868 Cover from Glasgow franked by 6d pl. 6 tied by duplex, sent to Melbourne "via Panama" (ms) with superb boxed "UNCLAIMED / AT / MELBOURNE" and oval "6D / MORE TO PAY", reverse with London cds in red, blue Melbourne cds plus "D.L.B. / VICTORIA" cds (Jan 12, 1869), a fantastic showpiece, v.fine **550**

DESTINATION MAIL

UK: P & O CONTRACT FIRST PERIOD 1853-55

- 31295** ☒ 217 1853 (29 Oct.) Envelope from Melbourne to Worksoy (UK), departed on the "Chusan" via Batavia and Singapore (ultimate trip this route), PAID / MELBOURNE AU4 1853 crowned ds, bs dated OC29 1853 alongside, prepaid 8d (5d inland and 3d colonial) plus taxed 9d on arrival **80**

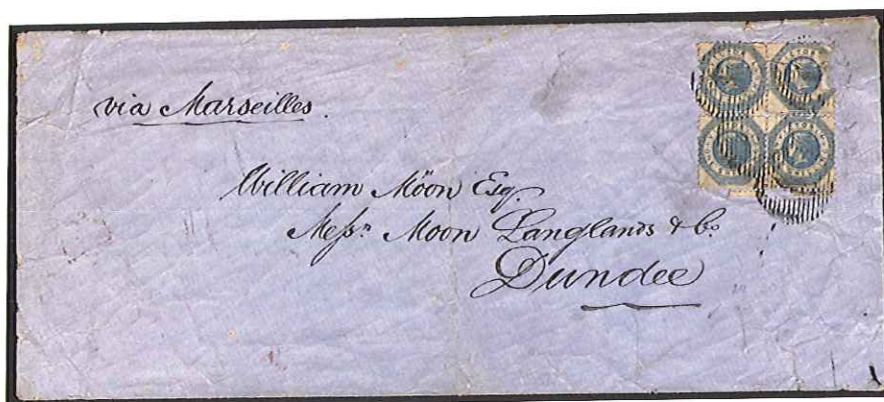
UK: E & ARM PACKET








- 31296** ☒ 217 1857 (14 Mar.) Folded entire from Melbourne to London franked by imperf. 1s Octagonal, departed on the "European", LONDON PAID 4MY 1857 on face together with "6d Uniform Empire rate **100**
- 31297** ☒ 217 1857 (15 Nov.) Small registered envelope from Belfast (Victoria) to Yarmouth, departed on the "City of Sydney", chartered by E & ARM from the Australian Steam Navigation Company to replace the "European" which was under repairs, bearing Woodblock 1s and 6d, London REGISTERED JA13 53 alongside with JA14 58 arrival **320**
- 31298** ☒ 217 1858 (15 May) Folded cover from Melbourne to Birmingham, franked by two imperforate 1s Octagonals (faults), departed on the "European", neat SHIP LETTER/ MELBOURNE MY15 1858 alongside, bs JY 12 1857 **130**



VICTORIA (CONTINUED)

- 31299**  217 1858 (15 May) Folded cover from Geelong to Sheffield, franked by Woodblock 6d tied by "2" numeral of Geelong, departed on the "Simla", GEELONG MY15 1858 despatch on reverse together with SHEFFIELD JY19 arrival **130**
- 31300**  223 1858 (15 June) Registered envelope (tear not affecting stamps) from Melbourne to London, bearing two imperf. 1s Octagonals, departed on the "Australasian" on her only voyage to Suez, MELBOURNE JU15 1858 despatch and LONDON AU14/58 arrival on reverse. Rate: 1s for letter to 1oz via Southampton + 1s registration fee, 6d UK incoming collected by British PO until end of E & ARM contract **320**
- 31301**  223 1858 (18 Oct.) Envelope from the Union Bank of Australia in Melbourne to Prestonpans, franked by pair of 3d half-lengths (touched at TR), departed on the "Victoria" chartered by the E & ARM, reverse shows MELBOURNE OC13/58 despatch cds and DE10 final bs **200**
- 31302**  **UK : P & O CONTRACT SECOND PERIOD 1859 TO 1865**
1860-61, Three covers carried by P&O steamers during this second contract period, all franked with Queen on Throne rouletted 6d and addressed to the UK, sent by steamers "Emeu", "Benares" and "Northam", nice trio **100**



- 31303**  1860 (17 Mar.) Envelope from Melbourne to Dundee, carried by the "Northam" and thence the "Vectis", transit Marseille 3 May, franked with perf. Octagonal 1s BLOCK OF FOUR tied by barred numeral "1", DUNDEE 5 MAY arrival bs, adhesive faults not detracting from this item being ONE OF TWO recorded blocks of four of the perf. stamp on cover, a rare franking, ex Purves. Rate: 4s for letter between 1 3/4oz and 2oz via Marseille **550**
- 31304**  223 1860 (17 May) Envelope from Melbourne to Victoria, franked by Beaded Ovals 4d in strip of three tied with "1" numeral, departed on the "Benares", LONDON JY9 60 alongside, reverse bears MELBOURNE MY17 60 despatch cds, early usage of Beaded Ovals on overland mail to the UK **260**
- 31305**  223 1861 (22 July) Registered cover from Backcreek to Portsmouth, franked with 6d Emblems and 1s perf. Octagonal, departed on the "Northam", reverse shows BACKCREEK JY22 61 despatch and PORTSMOUTH SP20 61 arrival cds **130**
- 31306**  223 1862 (24 Feb.) Envelope from Melbourne to Prestonpans (Scotland), franked by pair of Beaded 6d, departed on the P&O "Benares", bs (AP15 62). Rate: 1s for 1/2oz from 1.1.1857 to 20.5.1863 **100**
- 31307**  1863-66, Lot of five covers to the UK with the 10d rate, each franked with 4d and 6d singles, departed on the P&O "Madras" or "Northam" steamers, mostly v.fine & written up on album pages **160**
- 31308**  223 1864 (25 Oct.) Envelope from Geelong to Norfolk, franked by two strips of three of the 1863-64 4d rose from two different printings showing distinctive differences in the perforations, all tied by GEELONG OC25 cds, departed on the "Bombay", WYMONDHAM DE22 64 arrival cds alongside, v.fine **320**
- 31309**  223 1865 (25 April) Envelope from Castlemaine to Tarn, franked by 1862-64 6d tied by neat despatch duplex, reverse shows MELBOURNE AP26 65 cds in blue and TARN 11.7 arrival, departed on the "Bombay" (the only transport from Australia via Mauritius after 1860) **90**

VICTORIA (CONTINUED)**31310** ☒

1859-60, Four covers carried by P&O steamers during this second contract period, all franked by Queen on Throne rouletted 6d and addressed to the UK, two departed on the "Northam", one on the "Salsette" and one on the "Columbian", nice group

160**31311** ☒**UK: P & O CONTRACT THIRD PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 1865**

1868-69, Four covers to the UK, carried out from Melbourne aboard the "Avoca", the "Bombay" or the "Geelong" steamers, three through Marseille (10d), one through Gibraltar (6d), nice group

130**UK: BRINDISI ROUTE****31312** ☒

1870 (10 Sept.) Envelope from Melbourne to London, franked by Laureated 10d in block of four (edge fault at top) paying quadruple letter rate, endorsed "Marseille" and departed on the P&O "Avoca", sent during the Franco-Prussian war and therefore redirected through Brindisi, bears the rare "blank type" emergency hs "INSUFFICIENTLY PAID / FOR BRINDISI ROUTE / DEFICIENT POSTAGE", extremely rare marking as only two quadruple rate covers with this marking are known, lot also includes 10d single franking from the final Australian mail to the UK via Marseille before the war

3'200**31313** ☒

1870 (8 Oct.) Small envelope from Melbourne to London, franked by Laureated 10d paying the rate for the Marseille route, departed onboard the P & O "Geelong", boxed "INSUFFICIENTLY PAID / FOR BRINDISI ROUTE / DEFICIENT POSTAGE 3d" hs applied due to Franco-Prussian war and letter diverted through Brindisi, LONDON bs (NO28 70), cover opened for display, v.fine & scarce

1'000**31314** ☒

223

1870 (22 Dec.) Envelope from Melbourne to London, franked by Laureated 1d and six 1870 2d lilac-mauve, departed on the P & O "Geelong", reverse bears LONDON FE18 71 arrival

160**31315** ☒

223

1871 (31 Jan.) Envelope from Melbourne to London, franked by Laureated 1d, 1s, 6d and 3d, departed on the P & O "Rangoon", reverse bears LONDON MR3 71 arrival, attractive four-colour franking

170**31316** ☒

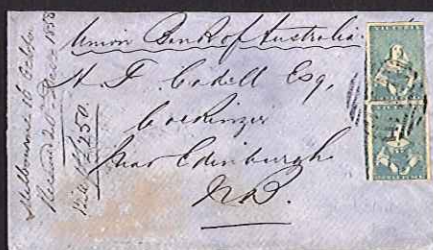
223

1871 (28 Mar.) Envelope from Melbourne to London, franked by three Laureated 6d, departed on the P & O "Geelong", reverse bears LONDON MY5 71 arrival

130



31300



31301



31304



31305



31306



31309



31314



31315



31316



31317



31318



31319



31308



31326



31322





31320




31324


VICTORIA (CONTINUED)

- 31317**  223 1871 (7 Nov.) Envelope from Melbourne to London, franked by pair of Laureated 9d on 10d provisionals, departed on the P & O "Nubia", reverse bears LONDON DE25 71 arrival, example of the ultimate mail from Australia to the UK going through Brindisi and the Brenner. Rate: 1s6d from 1.1.1871 to 30.6.1876 for letters under 1oz **120**
- 31318**  223 1875 (24 Feb.) Small envelope from Geelong to London franked by 1867-81 3d and 6d, departed on P & O "Nubia", LONDON 10AP 75 arrival backstamp **80**
- 31319**  223 1875 (27 Dec.) Envelope from Sandhurst to Kent franked by 1882-84 9d and tied neat duplex, departed on the P & O "Sumatra" on the same day, LONDON FE14 transit and same-day bs **120**
- 31320**  223 1878-79, Four covers sent through the Brindisi route to Jersey, London, Germany or France, three different rates shown, all four items neatly mounted on exhibition pages **260**
- 31321**  1879-87, Lot of five covers to the UK, all endorsed "via Brindisi", all but one are franked at 6d (the 1879 cover at 8d), two are so-called "Cholera Covers" and have been sent through Venice instead of Brindisi, a fine group (5) **130**




WRECK MAIL

- 31322**  223 EMEU: 1857 (14 Sept) Folded entire from Geelong to London, carried at one point by the E & ARM "Emeu" which struck a reef in the Red Sea on October 22nd, franked by Woodblock 6d neatly tied "2" numeral, reverse bears GEELONG SE14 1857 despatch and Melbourne transit, LONDON DE7/PAID on face, superb, cert. Holcombe **320**




- 31323**  EMEU: 1857 (16 Sept.) Registered envelope from Melbourne to London, carried at one point by the E & ARM Packet "Emeu" which struck a reef in the Red Sea on October 22nd, franked by Woodblock Registration 1s single (huge margins) and two 6d (one 4-margin, other cut round) tied "1" in bars pmk, oval REGISTERED NO20 57 GPO arrival ds alongside, most attractive franking, signed Holcombe **800**






FOREIGN DESTINATIONS ORDERED ALPHABETICALLY

- 31324**  223 AUSTRIA: 1867 (26 Oct.) Folded entire from Melbourne to Vienna, franked by Laureated 1s and 6d, departed on the P&O steamer "Avoca" (third contract period), reverse bears WIEN 11-XII 67 arrival **550**
- 31325**  227 CANADA: 1866 (26 Jan.) Envelope from Richmond to New Brunswick, franked by redrawn 6d pair, 1d and 2d, all tied by numeral "71", departed on the "Madras", LONDON 22MR66 transit on face, backstamped GAGE TOWN AP14 1866 **320**
- 31326**  223 CANADA: 1867 (28 Dec.) Small envelope from Richmond to New Brunswick, franked with 1s, 1d & 2d tied by barred numeral "71", departed on the "Geelong", LONDON 11FE 62 on face, GAGE TOWN MR4 1868 arrival bs, v.fine three-colour franking **320**



VICTORIA (CONTINUED)

- 31327**  227 CANADA WEST: 1861 (25 Sept.) reg'd cover from Tenterfield to Barrie, carried aboard the "Notham", thence "Bengal" and "Pera" before crossing the Atlantic, originally franked with Diadem 6d pair and later (after ms "Deficient 6d Registry and 5d Postage" applied on the back) reposted with 6d Registration plus pair of 2d and 1d single (came off in transit) was applied to complete the franking, small faults though an exceptional franking to an exceptional destination **260**



- 31328**  DENMARK: 1860 (23 July) Registered envelope from Dunolly to Denmark, bearing perf. 1s octagonals in pair and 1d pair, departed on the P&O steamer "Ottawa" on her only voyage from Australia, transit through London (19 SP), stamps tied by barred numeral "239", DUNOLLY JY23 60 despatch cds on reverse, one adhesive has fallen off in transit **400**
- 31329**  227 DENMARK: 1870 (21 May) Envelope from Melbourne to Hobro (Jutland) franked with two 1863-74 6d singles, departed on the "Avoca" (third P & O contract period), LONDON 15.7 70 transit. Rate: 9d to 1/2oz to Southampton, 3d late fee was not applicable, 1d UK/Victoria & 3d UK/Denmark accountancy markings **460**
- 31330**  227 DENMARK: 1881 (1 Aug.) Envelope from Melbourne to Holbro franked by 1871-1902 2d, 6d and 1/2d, reverse bears BRINDISI 9 SET 86 transit; after 1882 P & O steamers now made calls at Colombo instead of Galle **100**
- 31331**  227 FRANCE: 1862-69, Two stampless entires to France from same sender in Melbourne, sent on the P&O "Avoca" or "Madras" steamers, both with scarce diamond "GB / 1F62 4/10c" pmk in red, fine duo **100**
- 31332**  227 FRANCE: 1865 (25 May) Folded cover from Melbourne to Nantes, franked by pair of Laureated 4d tied by despatch duplex, departed on the "Madras", neat French POSS. ANG. V.SUEZ alongside, NANTES 17.7 arrival bs **120**



- 31333**  SWEDEN: 1870 (16 July) Envelope from Melbourne to Gotland (Swedish Baltic Island), franked 1867-81 1s (small fault), departed on the P & O ship "Geelong", LONDON 10SE 70 transit, then via Belgium and Denmark to destination WISBY 16.9.1870 (arrival bs). Rate: 11d for 1oz so 1d overpaid, 5d claimed by British P.O. & 3d was credited to Danish P.O. **550**
- 31334**  227 SWITZERLAND: 1859 (14 Feb.) Folded cover from Melbourne to Geneva franked by rouletted Emblems 4d pair (crease) tied by "1" numeral of Melbourne, departed on P&O "Salsette", reverse shows SHIP LETTER VICTORIA FE14, 1859 and GENEVE 6 AVRIL 59 arrival cds. Geneva is a very unusual destination **320**

VICTORIA (CONTINUED)



- 31335** USA: 1858 (9 Nov.) Envelope from Aararat to Massachusetts, carried at one point by the "Emeu" (E & ARM Packet), arrived Southampton 11 January and transferred to Havre Line "Arago" at Liverpool, bearing imperf. 1s & 1d Emblems pair (small faults). Rate: 1s2d rate for 1/2oz to the US (8d due to U.S.P.O. for trans-Atlantic portion), 5c incoming packet charge to addressee **650**
- 31336** 227 USA: 1858 (13 Dec.) Envelope from Geelong to Boston, departed on E & ARM "Columbian" on her final voyage, arrived in Liverpool where it left on 2 Feb. aboard the Cunard Line "Canada", bearing rouletted Emblems 2d(3) and 4d(2), Boston arrival dated FEB25 alongside, scarce destination with this issue **460**
- 31337** 227 USA: 1873 (13 Aug.) Envelope from Melbourne to Lansingburgh, NY, franked by Laureated 2d and 6d, sent on the P & O "Baroda" via Egypt and London (80C 1873), crossed the Atlantic on Cunard "Scotia", NEW YORK 22 OCT arrival alongside, route used while the "Californian Sailings" were interrupted in 1872-3 **130**
- 1850 1D & 3D CAMPBELL & FERGUSON PRINTING**
- 31338** * (*) 227 1d Stones 4/5, reconstruction of intermediate transfer group of twenty-four (with N°6 in pair with N°24 from pane above), all mint/unused, a few small faults, overall with very good margins and very fresh, an extremely rare offering **3'200**
- 1852-54 2D HAM PRINTING**
- 31339** 227 2d Purple-brown tied by 1/V in oval of bars to small envelope, MELBOURNE FE9 1853 to Ballarat, large margins 18b **200**
- 1852-54 CAMPBELL & FERGUSON PRINTINGS**
- 31340** 227 1d Orange-brown and 3d steel blue tied by "1" numeral to folded cover, MELBOURNE AP2 1856 to Geelong, 1d just touched at top, fresh & v.fine 27+31 **460**



- 31341** 1d Pink and 3d steel blue, tied by barred numeral "5" to folded cover to Geelong, BALLARAT JY8 1858 despatch cds on reverse, 1d (touched) showing "PLNNY" variety, scarce, v.fine 28+31 **1'100**



31325



31327



31329



31330



31331



31332



31334



31336



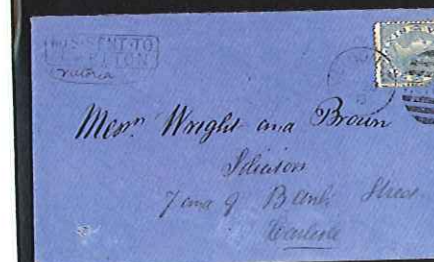
31337



31339



31340



31346



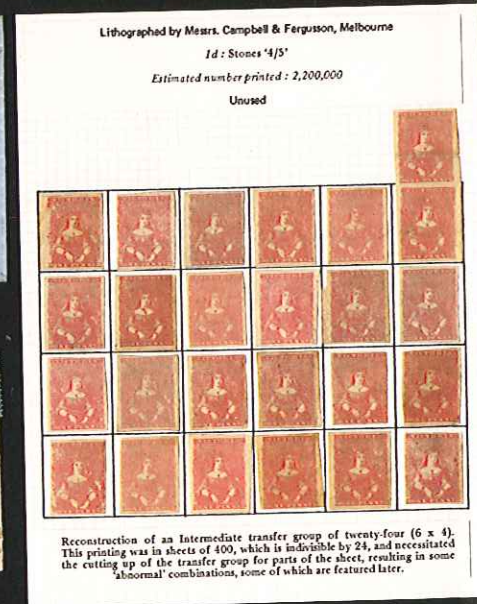
31352



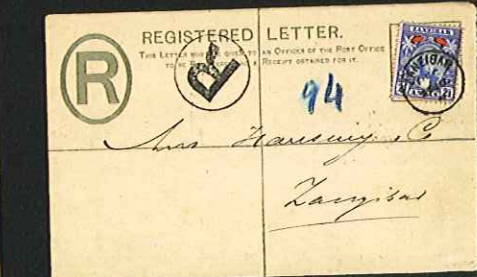
31348



31356



31338



31357

VICTORIA (CONTINUED)



31342

3d Blue (two pairs) + Emblems 2d lilac tied by barred ovals to cover from Melbourne to New York, sent via London with red transit LONDON MY 12 58 cds, ms "Due 5" & rated "8" in red, "NEW YORK BR. PKT./5 MAY 27" hs, a few uneven margins, most attractive 1s 2d franking to USA

31b+45

3'600

1856-58 PERKINS, BACON 1D & 6D



31343

1856 1d Yellow-green, wmk Large Star, in combination with Half-Length 3d blue tied by barred numeral to folded cover from BALLARAT NO7 1856 to Geelong (bs), adhesives just touched to clear margins, fresh & fine

40+

850

1854-59 THE 'WOODBLOCKS'



31344 *

1855 6d TOO LATE lilac and green, large margins, mint, superb & scarce (SG £1'000)

33

650

1857 ROULETTES



31345 (*)

3d Blue, rouletted 7-9 by counter clerks at G.P.O., unused, small thin

48

130





VICTORIA (CONTINUED)**1860-84 GOVERNMENT PRINTING ISSUES****1882-84 PRINTINGS**

- 31346**  227 6d blue tied by MELBOURNE MY28 83 duplex on cover to England, bears boxed MISSENT TO CARLTON plus ms "Victoria," returned to Melbourne then to Colombo per P&O ship "Ballarat," "Hydaspes" to Suez and "Ganges" to Plymouth, disinfected at Suez, only two mails thus treated due to outbreak of Egyptian Cholera, fine

214


320**'LAUREATED' FRANKINGS**

- 31347**  1871 (8 Sept.), small envelope from Cooper's Creek to CANADA bearing four-colour franking tied by barred numeral "624," small faults, fine **500**
- 31348**  227 1872 Cover to New Brunswick, Canada "via Southampton by Travelling Post" franked by 6d blue & 2d violet, bs, v.fine **200**

1884-1901 POSTAGE & REVENUE PERIOD**1884-96 STAMP DUTY ISSUE (SG 235-279)**

- 31349** E 1900-01 Post Office set from 1/2d to £100, all with the Melbourne cds (cto) in lieu of Specimen overprint, neatly mounted on two pages, a very fine lot (34 stamps) (Est. € 260/500) **Offer**

Virgin Islands

- 31350** *  1868 1s Black and Rose-carmine on white paper, lightly used pair, plus 1867-70 4d lake-red on pale rose paper in mint block of 4, v.fine (SG £540) 21, 15 **200**

Western Australia

- 31351** (*)  1854-58, Small lot of Swans consisting of an unused 4d blue, unused 1s grey-brown and scarce unused Lithographed 2d brown-black on red, also same used but cut into, the unused three are well margined, fine & scarce **1'300**

WESTERN AUSTRALIA (CONTINUED)

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|----|------------|
| 31352 | ✉ | 227 | 2d Blue, clean-cut perf. 14-16 (somewhat irregular) on mourning envelope, CANNING FE5 1867 to Fremantle, boxed Perth transit on reverse | 41 | 600 |
| 31353 | ✉ | | 1882-85 6d Lilac tied by light oval of bars on envelope from BUNBURY OC22 (1885) to Boston in Lincolnshire (UK), backstamped BOSTON 30NO 85 | 80 | 120 |

LOCAL ISSUES

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|
| 31354 | * | | Coolgardie Cycle Express: group of 3 stamps comprising 1/- blue, 5/- blue and lake, 5/-violet and lake, some thins due to hinge, fine & scarce | 260 |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|

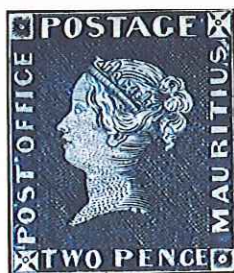


- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|
| 31355 | ⊙ | | Coolgardie Cycle Express: 2/- yellow and lake, used (some staining), fine and scarce in used condition | 130 |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------|

Zanzibar

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 31356 | ✉ | 227 | 1897 Reg'd cover to Germany franked by 5 stamps (3a +2 1/2a +2a +1a +1/2a) tied by ZANZIBAR 15 JUL 97 cds, bs, v.fine | 130 |
| 31357 | ✉ | 227 | 1897 2a Brown-red reg'd postal stationery (fault on the backflap), with add'l 2 1/2a bright blue tied by ZANZIBAR 15 NOV 97 cds addressed locally, v.fine | 130 |

Every Six Months!



Distinguished items are eagerly sought
for our Autumn 2007 offer of
Rarities of the World

If you have a suitable item, please contact us as soon as possible as this auction
is always limited to a small number of lots. Special conditions can be considered.





David Feldman

PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Your reliable partner over 40 years

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents

Management

David Feldman - Chairman, Auctioneer

Marcus Orsi - Managing Director

Philatelists & Outside Assistants

Marcus Orsi (Director), David Feldman, Anders Thorell, Gaël Caron, Karol Weyna,

Daniel Mirecki, David MacDonnell, Tony Banwell, Michael Tseriotis

Administration

Lydia Stocker (Director), Joël Feldman, Andreia Pereira

Accounting

Fabrice Bac, Susanne Mongin

Technology

Romain Kohn (IT), Leigh Merchant (Graphics)

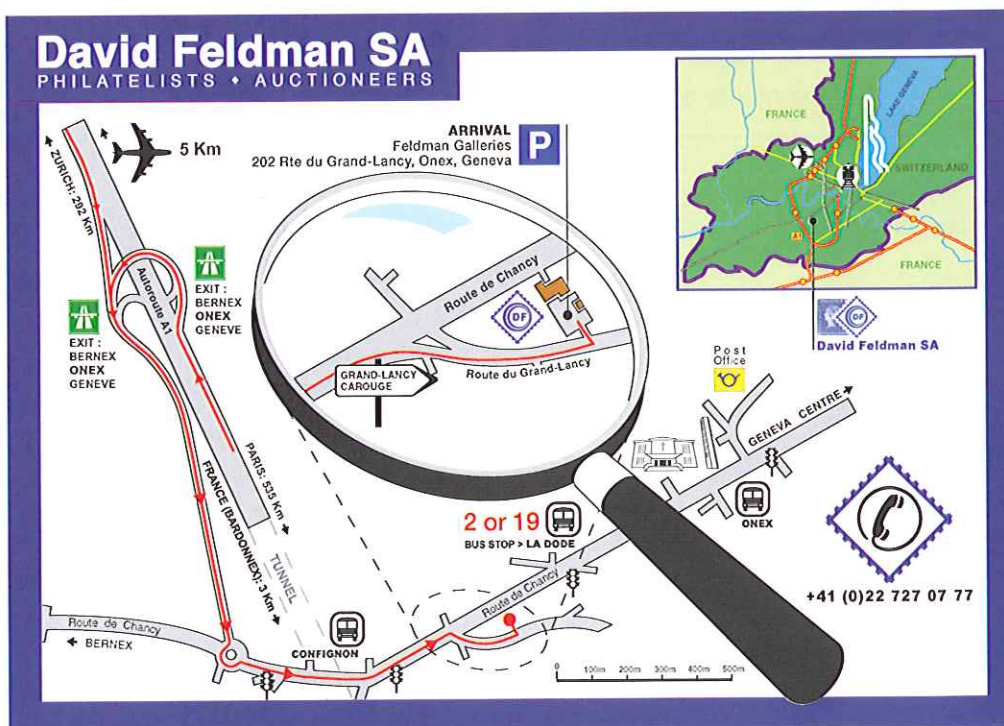
Fred Jacquet & Robin Szemeti (Consultants)

We have representatives in the following countries:

Argentina, Australia, Austria, Canada, China, Cyprus, Greece,

Ireland, Israel, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Thailand, UK, USA

Please contact our Geneva office for full details.



David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents

Let us make your reservation

special arrangements have been made with the Geneva hotels below

1 TIFFANY HOTEL *****

(www.hotel-tiffany.ch)

Feldman Galleries: 15 min. by car/taxi,
15 min. by bus no. 2 and no. 19

- the hotel is quietly located only 5 min. from the business and shopping district, museums and Old Town. 20 min. from the airport, 10 min. from the main train station
- rooms are fitted with mini-bar, personal safe, cable TV, air conditioning, sound proof windows, bathrobe and hairdryer
- cosy Belle Epoque style hotel with restaurant, English bar and lounge

Room rates: Single with shower CHF 250.-
breakfast separate. CHF 18.-

2. AUBERGE DE CONFIGNON

(www.auberge-confignon.ch)

Feldman Galleries: 10 min. by taxi/car

- quietly located, very close to our offices
- country guest house with simple rooms

Room rates: Single CHF 140.- breakfast included

3 HOSTELLERIE DE LA VENDEE

(www.vendee.ch)

Feldman Galleries: 15 min. by car/taxi,
10 min. by bus no. 2 and no. 19

- quietly located, very close to our offices
- rooms include bathroom, telephone, cable TV, radio, mini-bar

Room rates: Single with shower CHF 194.-
Single standard CHF 236.-
Single superieur CHF 254.- breakfast included

4 HOTEL DIPLOMAT ***** non smoking rooms only

(hoteldiplomat@bluewin.ch)

Feldman Galleries: 15 min. by taxi/car
25 min. by bus no. 2

- located in heart of the shopping area, 10 min. from the train station, 20 min. from the airport
- rooms include 2 or a double bed, bathroom, telephone, TV, radio, video, mini-bar and room service

Room rates: Single with shower/bath CHF 238.-
Double with bath CHF 278.- breakfast included

The David Feldman Company is pleased to offer 6 months' credit facilities for auction purchases
(Please contact our accounts department in advance of your visit.)

Refreshments and drinks available all day at our cafeteria.

We would be glad to help you with a hotel reservation.

To benefit from the above special rates, the reservation has to be made through us and **MUST** be confirmed before April 3, 2007.

Name:

Address:

Tel.:

Fax: Email:

I intend to visit Geneva and would like to ask you to book the following:

1st Choice: Hotel No. Type of room(s) Arrival 2007

2nd Choice: Hotel No. Type of room(s) Departure 2007

Signed Date 2007

For ALL hotel reservations and to avail of this offer you **MUST** confirm before April 3, 2007

PLEASE CONFIRM BY RETURNING THIS SECTION TO DAVID FELDMAN SA (POST, FAX OR EMAIL)

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents

Auction Bidding Agents

David Feldman SA

David Feldman SA are pleased to handle your bids, without fee, representing you as if you were present in the auction room.

However, if you would like to be represented by a professional bidding agent, we list below for your convenience a number of persons who regularly bid at our sales on behalf of clients.

(Further names of agents in other areas can be supplied on request.)

Australia

Hugh Freeman, Tel: +61 (0)2 9977 5635, E-mail: hhf@optusnet.com.au

Bernard Manning, Tel: +61 (0)3 9859 7502 E-mail: berniemanning@optusnet.com.au

Germany

Jochen Heddergott, Tel: +49 (0)89 272 1683, Fax: +49 (0)89 272 1685, Mobile: +49 (0)172 7040 744,
E-mail: jh@philagent.com

Great Britain

Jean Lancaster, Tel: +44 (0)208 547 1220, Fax: +44 (0) 208 547 3739

Uty Rohrs, Tel: +44 (0) 207 834 0085, Fax: +44 (0)207 630 6534, E-mail: uty.rohrs@lineone.net

Mary Weeks, Tel: +44 (0) 208 393 8217, Fax: +44 (0)208 393 1332, E-mail: mary@maryweeks.demon.co.uk

Israel

Dicky Refson, Tel: +972 (0)983 51202, Mobile: +972 (0)542 424404

Italy

Giacomo Bottacchi, Tel: +39 02 718 023, Mobile: +39 (0)339 730 9312, E-mail: gbstamps@iol.it

Switzerland

Hanspeter Thalmann, Tel: +41 (0)1 780 6163, Mobile: +41 (0)79 605 3729

USA

Charles E. Cwiakala, Tel: +1 (0)847 823 8747, E-mail: cecwiakala@aol.com

Frank Mandel, Tel: +1 (0)212 675 0819

Larry Martin, Tel: +1 (0)713 781 6563, E-mail: crowncolony@compuserve.com

Purser Associates Inc., Tel: +1 (0)203 748 2237, E-mail: missi@pursers.com

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents

David Feldman SA - Conditions of Sale

The currency of the auction is Euro (€)

Participation in any David Feldman S.A. auction means acceptance in full of the following conditions as well as any rights and obligations arising therefrom. These same conditions also apply to all transactions in auction lots taking place outside the realm of the auctions. DAVID FELDMAN S.A., organiser of the auctions, acts as an agent only and is not liable in any way whatsoever for any default(s) of purchaser(s) and/or vendor(s)

1. THE AUCTION LOTS ARE OFFERED

1.1 As presented in the relative auction catalogue and/or through the David Feldman S.A. website: Lots are meticulously described and with the greatest care, however without responsibility. Photographs count as part of the description with regard to the margins, perforation, centering, postmarks and all other visible attributes. The description of the lots mentions if the items are signed by recognised experts and/or accompanied by expert certificates.

1.2 As viewed in person: Before and during auction sales, all lots may be examined at our offices or at the auction location as scheduled in the auction catalogue and on the website. Persons or their agents attending a Live Room auction and/or who have viewed lots before any auction are understood to have examined all lots which they purchase and accept them as they are at the moment of the knocking-down and not necessarily as described.

2. AUCTION BIDS

2.1 The auction bids for all auctions are as follows: (some auctions may be in other currencies than Euros)

€ 50 - 100	€ 5	€ 2000 - 5000	€ 200
€ 100 - 200	€ 10	€ 5000 - 10000	€ 500
€ 200 - 500	€ 20	€ 10000 - 20000	€ 1000
€ 500 - 1000	€ 50	€ 20000 - 50000	€ 2000
€ 1000 - 2000	€ 100	€ 50000 - 100000	€ 5000

Bids in between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step. The bidder is bound by his offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.

2.2 The Huissier Judiciaire together with DAVID FELDMAN S.A. have full discretion to refuse any bidding, to divide any lot or lots, to combine any two or more lots and to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale without any case giving any reason. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may also bid on behalf of vendors in cases where reserve prices have been fixed. In these cases, the vendor is treated as a buyer and the auctioneer shall bid on his behalf up to reserve prices. If the reserve price fixed by the vendor is not reached the auctioneer passes to the next lot by a simple knock of the hammer.

2.3 Bid orders received by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. or on its website before the relative auctions have priority over room bids in the case of Live Room auctions. Clients giving bidding instructions to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may make alternative offers and/or limit the total of their expenditure in advance. Bids marked "BUY" are considered as up to ten times the quoted estimate price where such exists. Bids made in other currencies than the advertised currency of the auction, will be converted into that currency at the market rate of the day of receipt by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Bids are standing and hold good for at least 60 days from the auction period. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to invoice bidders up to the end of the 60 day period, payment being due immediately.

3. THE AUCTION

3.1 Live Room auctions are held under the control of the relative supervising authority at its location. The relative supervising authority has no liability. The auction will be held under the ministry of a "huissier judiciaire" of the Canton and Republic of Geneva. The currency of the auction is Euros.

3.2 Prerogatives of David Feldman S.A.: DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may withdraw, group differently, divide or refuse to knock down any lot. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to refuse any bid orders and/or for Live Room auctions, refuse admittance to the auction room, at its discretion, to anybody whatsoever. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. cannot be held responsible for any physical accident that may occur on the premises where auctions take place.

3.3 Bidders' representatives and auction agents: Any person bidding for the account of a third party is fully liable for any obligation arising from such bidding. This responsibility is notably applicable for the verification of the condition and for the payment of bought lots

3.4 Adjudication: Each lot is sold on behalf of the respective owner to the highest bidder who becomes the buyer at the next highest bid step, which is the adjudication price. In addition to the adjudication price, the buyer pays an all-in fee of 19.5% to cover commission, charges and expenses including lotting fees, adjudication taxes, insurance, packing, mailing, export formalities etc. whether all incurred in particular cases or not. On the adjudication, liability for the lots passes to the bidder whose bids have been accepted. The lots are delivered to the buyer when the sale price (adjudication price plus all fees) have been paid in full

Exceptionally lots marked "H" at the end of the description are heavy in weight and mailing expenses, charged at cost, are extra. Buyers who give special mailing instructions are responsible for their own mailing costs.

TVA (Sales Tax) - Notes for guidance concerning auctions for which the lots are located in Switzerland:

Buyers domiciled abroad are not liable for this tax once the goods are duly exported from Switzerland. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. are pleased to arrange this export; alternatively, clients may make their own arrangements and furnish DAVID FELDMAN S.A. with proof of export, stamped by Swiss customs. Any purchases by buyers who wish to keep their purchases in Switzerland will be liable to TVA at 7.6% of the purchase price in Swiss francs at the converted Euro value during the auction.

3.5 Payment: Sale price plus commission are due for immediate payment as invoiced against delivery of the lots. Payment in foreign currencies is accepted at the rates of exchange of the day as quoted by

a Swiss major bank. The bidders who are successful with whom it has been expressly agreed that they pay after the sale under special conditions, are due to pay the sale price and the commission according to those terms. In these cases, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. keeps the adjudicated lots which are delivered to the buyers on full settlement of their account. Delivery of the purchased lots by post or any other means if instructed by the buyer including cost of normal transit insurance cover is at the expense of the buyer. Title or ownership of the purchased lots, delivered or not, remains with the auctioneer on behalf of the seller until payment has been made in full.

3.6 Special extended payment facility: DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a minimum of 25% of the total invoice immediately, and the balance over a maximum period of 6 months, paying an equal instalment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1% is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month from the auction date. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his purchases must be made within 30 days of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, all lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of DAVID FELDMAN S.A.

3.7 Pledge: Until full settlement of the account, the buyer grants to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. a pledge on any and all properties held by DAVID FELDMAN S.A., acquired prior to, during and/or after any auction. This pledge secures the repayment of any amount due in principle, interests, commissions, costs and other possible fees. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. is entitled, but not obliged, to realise freely the pledge assets without further formalities and without previous notice if the buyer is in default with the payment of his debts or with the fulfilment of any other obligation hereunder. For this purpose, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. is not bound to comply with the formalities of the Federal Law dealing with actions for debt and bankruptcy proceedings; in addition, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may choose to institute or go on with the usual proceedings without having beforehand sold the pledged goods and without having moreover given them up.

4. GUARANTEE

4.1 Extent of the guarantee: Subject to paragraph 4.3 below, the authenticity of all philatelic items sold in the auction is guaranteed for a period of 30 days from the auction date, with the express exclusion of any other fault(s). Any reclamation regarding authenticity must come to the notice of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. on the delivery of the lots but at the latest within 30 days from that date. Before delivery, which may take place after the 30 days period, the lots purchased may be examined at the Geneva offices of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. The buyer whose reclamation is made after 30 days from the auction date loses all rights to the guarantee. Such reclamation will not be valid by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. If an extension of the period is required in order to substantiate the claim with an expertise, a request for such extension must be made to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. within 30 days of the auction date. No request for extension will be considered beyond this 30 days period. The results of the expertise for which an extension was agreed must come to the notice of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. within 3 months of the auction date. No further extension of the period will be considered without the express agreement in writing of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Only claims, expertise results or other details which are made within the agreed periods will be valid.

4.2 Expertise and counter-expertise: Should the authenticity of a lot be questioned, the buyer is obliged to provide an expertise or counter-expertise from a prominent expert in the field, justifying the claim. If a stamp is found by a recognised expert taking financial responsibility for errors to have been forged, he may mark it accordingly. Consequently, the marking "FALSCH" (forged) is not considered an alteration. In the case of such reclamation, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to request, at its own discretion, one or more further expertises. All expertise and relative charges accrue to the vendor's account in the case of a justified claim, or to the buyer's account if the claim is not justified. In the case of a justified claim, the lot is taken back and the adjudication price plus the commission are refunded to the buyer. In the case of delayed payment due to expertise agreed by David Feldman S.A., interest is charged at 50% the standard rate for all cleared lots. If David Feldman S.A. has not agreed then full interest is due.

4.3 Exclusions: Lots described as collections, accumulations, selections, groups and those containing duplicates, cannot be the subject of any claim. Claims concerning lots described as a set or groups of sets containing more than one stamp, can only be considered under the terms of paragraph 4.1 above if they relate to more than one third of the total value of the lot. Lots which have been examined by buyer or his agent, lots described as having defects or faults cannot be subjected to a claim regarding defects or faults. Illustrated lots cannot be subjected to a claim because of perforations, centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.

4.4 Late Payment: If the payment of the adjudicated price plus commission due by the buyer is not made within 30 days of the date of the auction, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to cancel the sale and dispose of the lot(s) elsewhere and/or to make a recourse to any legal proceedings in order to obtain payment of the amounts due as well as for any incurred damages and losses and any legal expenses. A charge on overdue payment of at least 5% for the first month and 2% per month afterwards plus expenses incurred is chargeable on any outstanding amount after 30 days of the date of the auction. The buyer who is in default in any way whatsoever has no right of claim under any circumstances.

4.5 Exceptionally, the adjudication price will be reduced to the lowest winning bid where it is shown that a buyer has inadvertently increased the price by using more than one medium of bidding.

5. APPLICABLE LAW AND JURISDICTION

Unless otherwise stated, all auctions as well as any rights and obligations arising from them shall be governed exclusively by Swiss law. Any legal action or proceeding with respect to the auctions shall be submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Geneva, subject to appeal to the Swiss Federal Court in Lausanne. In every case, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. shall also be entitled, at its discretion, to sue any buyer in default at his place of residence; in such case, Swiss law shall remain applicable and in the case of issues regarding price value, the Euro is converted at its Swiss franc value at the time of the auction.

6. All Transactions: These conditions apply to all transactions of every kind including those outside the auctions, with David Feldman SA.

02/2007



David Feldman SA

Now accepting:

Important & Award Winning Collections
Major Rarities & Specialised Postal History
All World & General Collections

Do you have any item(s) or collection(s) that you may consider selling ?
If yes, please indicate & return to address below:

1. Name
Address
.....
Post Code Country
Tel Fax
E-mail
2. Item(s) or Collection(s) which you may consider selling:
Description
.....
.....
.....
Approx. value
3. Cash advance required? If yes, please state amount?
4. Preferred dates to visit you?
5. Any other comments:
.....
.....
.....
.....

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland
Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com
Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents

Core Technologies Inc. presents the ©Live Auction Software

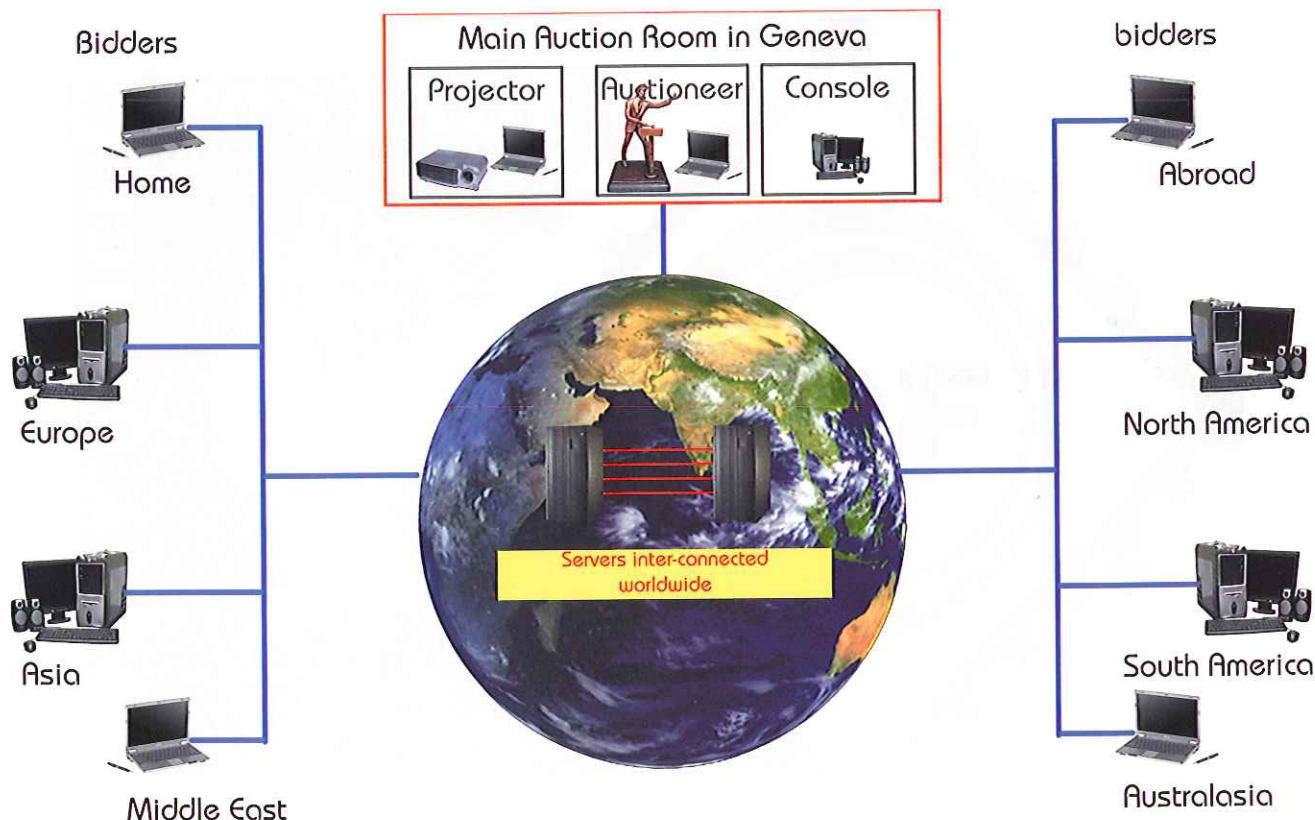
**Connect to www.davidfeldman.com and
Bid in Real Time at the David Feldman Auctions**

For seven years you can bid through the Internet at David Feldman Auctions as if you were present in our auction room.
You just need a computer and an Internet connection, either at home, the office or anywhere else.

Your advantages are:

- Bid in real time exactly as if you were present in the auction room.
- Hear in real time the auctioneer's voice.
- Know in real time your statement of account and the history of all the bids you have made.
- Follow the sale in various currencies with screen display in your chosen language .

And much more...



To join us on the Internet:

- Connect to our website, <http://www.davidfeldman.com> .
- Register.
- Practice with our simulator in order to become familiar with the Live Auction bidding.
- Join us for the auction.

David Feldman SA - Conditions de Vente

La monnaie utilisée pour cette vente est l'Euro (€)

La participation dans l'une des ventes aux enchères de David Feldman SA implique une adhésion totale aux conditions décrites ci-dessous ainsi qu'aux droits et obligations qui en découlent. Ces mêmes conditions sont applicables à toute transaction en relation à des pièces ou des lots faisant partie de la vente aux enchères et conclue en dehors de celle-ci. La Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A., organisatrice de la présente vente aux enchères, agit exclusivement comme mandataire et n'assume donc aucune responsabilité quelconque en cas de manquement(s) des acheteurs et/ou vendeurs.

1. LES LOTS SONT MIS EN VENTE

1.1 Sur la base de leur présentation dans le catalogue et/ou sur le site internet: Les lots sont décrits avec le plus grand soin sans toutefois engager la responsabilité de la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Les photographies font partie intégrante des descriptions pour ce qui est des marges, de la dentelure, du centrage, des oblitérations et de toute autre qualité apparente. La description des lots mentionne si les pièces sont signées par des experts et/ou sont accompagnées de certificats d'expertise.

1.2 Sur la base de leur examen: Tous les lots peuvent être examinés, avant et pendant la vente dans nos bureaux ou à l'endroit de la vente, aux horaires indiqués dans le catalogue de vente ou sur notre site Internet. Les acheteurs ayant examiné les lots avant la vente et/ou y participant personnellement et/ou y étant représentés, sont censés avoir examiné tous les lots achetés et les accepter dans l'état où ils se trouvent lors de l'adjudication, indépendamment de la description figurant dans le catalogue.

2. LES OFFRES D'ENCHERES

2.1 Chaque offre d'enchère doit être supérieure à celle formulée précédemment selon l'échelle suivante: (la monnaie peut changer selon la vente, aux enchères)

€ 50 - 100	€ 5	€ 2000 - 5000	€ 200
€ 100 - 200	€ 10	€ 5000 - 10000	€ 500
€ 200 - 500	€ 20	€ 10000 - 20000	€ 1000
€ 500 - 1000	€ 50	€ 20000 - 50000	€ 2000
€ 1000 - 2000	€ 100	€ 50000 - 100000	€ 5000

Les offres se situant entre ces montants seront arrondies à la surenchère supérieure. L'enchérisseur est lié par son offre tant qu'une nouvelle surenchère n'a pas été valablement formulée par un autre enchérisseur.

2.2 L'huissier ou le crieur a le droit d'avancer les enchères, de séparer, joindre ou retirer n'importe quel lot, cela à son entière discrétion. La vente a lieu en français mais les enchères pourront être répétées en anglais. La Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. est également autorisée à enchérir pour le compte de vendeurs lorsque des prix de réserve ont été fixés. Si le vendeur fixe des prix de réserve pour certains de ses lots, il sera alors considéré comme acheteur et la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. enchérira pour le compte de celui-ci jusqu'à concurrence des prix de réserve fixés. Lorsque le prix fixé par le vendeur n'est pas atteint, il sera passé à la criée du lot suivant par un simple coup de marteau.

2.3 Les offres d'enchères écrites reçues par David Feldman SA ou sur le site Internet avant la vente, sont dans tous les cas prioritaires sur les offres d'enchères faites dans la salle de vente. L'enchérisseur donnant un ordre d'enchères écrit peut faire des offres alternatives et/ou limiter le montant global de ses offres. Les offres d'enchères données "à acheter" sont considérées comme pouvant atteindre jusqu'à 10 fois la valeur de l'estimation imprimée dans le catalogue. Les enchères doivent être faites en euros. Les offres d'enchères libellées en d'autres monnaies seront converties en euros au cours du jour de leur réception par la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Toute offre écrite d'enchères est considérée comme liant son auteur pendant 60 jours après la date de la vente aux enchères. La Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. est donc en droit de facturer la marchandise à l'enchérisseur jusqu'à l'expiration de ce délai. Toute facture reçue par celui-ci est de ce fait valable et doit être payée immédiatement.

3. LA VENTE AUX ENCHERES

3.1 La vente en direct se déroule sous le contrôle de l'autorité compétente qui n'assume cependant aucune responsabilité. La vente aux enchères se déroule sous le ministère d'un "huissier judiciaire" de la République et Canton de Genève. La monnaie de la vente aux enchères est l'euro.

3.2 Prérrogatives de David Feldman S.A.: La Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. est en droit selon sa libre appréciation de retirer, de diviser ou de grouper les lots faisant partie de la présente vente ainsi que de refuser l'adjudication de n'importe lequel desdits lots. La Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. se réserve le droit de refuser selon sa libre appréciation toute offre d'enchères et/ou l'entrée de la salle de vente à n'importe quelle personne quelle qu'elle soit. La Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. n'assume aucune responsabilité quelconque en cas de dommage corporel survenu sur les lieux de la vente.

3.3 Représentants et Agents de Vente aux Enchères: L'enchérisseur qui agit pour le compte d'un tiers engage son entière responsabilité personnelle en particulier en ce qui concerne toutes les obligations contractées dans le cadre de la présente vente. Cette responsabilité s'étend notamment à la vérification de la qualité des lots achetés ainsi qu'au règlement ultérieur de la facture des lots acquis.

3.4 L'adjudication: Chaque lot est adjugé au plus offrant pour le compte de son vendeur respectif. Des frais de 19.5% sont facturés en sus du prix d'adjudication par David Feldman SA couvrant la commission, les taxes d'adjudication, frais par lot, assurance, emballage, frais de port, frais d'exportation etc. et ceci dans tous les cas, tous frais encourus ou pas. A la tombée du marteau, les profits et risques des lots ainsi adjugés passent à l'enchérisseur dont l'offre a été acceptée. La marchandise ne sera cependant remise à l'acquéreur qu'au moment du règlement intégral du prix d'achat (prix d'adjudication plus les frais).

Exceptionnellement, pour les lots marqués d'un "H" à la fin de la description, ceux-ci sont particulièrement lourds et les frais de port sont facturés en sus et à prix coûtant. Les acheteurs donnant des instructions particulières au sujet de l'expédition de leurs lots sont responsables pour leurs frais de port.

TVA (Taxe à la vente) - Note indicative concernant les ventes aux enchères dont les lots se trouvent en Suisse:

Les acheteurs domiciliés à l'étranger ne sont pas soumis à cette taxe, à condition que les marchandises soient exportées hors de Suisse. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. se fera un plaisir de s'occuper de l'exportation de ces marchandises. Les clients peuvent aussi faire cette exportation par leurs propres moyens; dans ce cas, ils doivent fournir à DAVID FELDMAN S.A. une attestation d'importation signée et timbrée par les douanes suisses. Toute acquisition par des acheteurs désirant garder la marchandise en Suisse est soumise à la taxe TVA de 7.6% sur le prix d'achat en francs suisses, montant converti à l'équivalent en euros pendant la vente.

3.5 Paiement: Les adjudicataires présents sont tenus de payer comptant en francs suisses le prix d'achat et la commission contre remise de la marchandise acquise. Le paiement en monnaies étrangères est accepté au cours du jour tel qu'établi par une des grandes banques suisses. Les enchérisseurs par correspondance auxquels un lot est adjugé ainsi que les adjudicataires présents auxquels la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. accorde l'autorisation expresse d'acquitter les montants dus après la vente, sont tenus de payer le prix d'achat

et la commission due à réception de la facture de la vente aux enchères. Dans ce cas, la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. conserve les lots adjugés qui ne seront remis à leurs acheteurs qu'à réception par la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. du paiement intégral des montants dus. Sauf instructions spéciales de l'acheteur, l'envoi des lots s'effectue par la poste, la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. assure, de manière usuelle, la marchandise pour le transit. Les lots, délivrés ou non, conservent titre de propriété de la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. pour le compte du vendeur jusqu'au paiement intégral de la facture.

3.6 Facilités de paiement: La Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. accorde, selon sa libre appréciation, des facilités de paiement aux acheteurs. L'acheteur au bénéfice de telles facilités paie un montant minimum de 25% du montant total de la facture dès réception de celle-ci puis acquitte le solde encore dû en mensualités égales sur une période de 6 mois maximum. Un intérêt mensuel plus les frais encourus au taux de 1% sont perçus, à partir de la date de la vente, par la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. L'intérêt est déduit chaque mois au compte du client. En cas d'occurrence de facilités de paiement, la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. garde les lots adjugés jusqu'au paiement intégral des montants dus par l'acheteur, étant précisé que l'acheteur peut, en tout temps avant livraison, examiner la marchandise acquise auprès de la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Par ailleurs, l'acheteur perd tout droit de réclamation tel que prévu sous chiffre 4 ci-dessous, 30 jours après la date de la vente aux enchères.

3.7 Droit de gage: Jusqu'au paiement intégral du montant dû, l'acheteur confère à DAVID FELDMAN S.A. un droit de gage sur la totalité des lots gardés par DAVID FELDMAN S.A., acquis avant, pendant et/ou après la présente vente aux enchères. Ce gage garantit le remboursement de tout montant dû en capital, intérêts, commissions et frais éventuels. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. est autorisée, mais non obligée, à réaliser les gages sans autres formalités et sans préavis si l'acquéreur est en demeure pour le paiement de sa dette ou l'exécution d'une obligation quelconque. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. pourra dans tous les cas réaliser les gages de gré à gré. A cet effet, elle n'est pas tenue d'observer les formalités prévues par la Loi fédérale sur la poursuite pour dette et faillite; DAVID FELDMAN S.A. est libre en outre d'introduire ou de continuer une poursuite ordinaire, sans avoir préalablement réalisé les gages et sans renoncer pour autant à ceux-ci.

4. GARANTIE

4.1 Etendue de la garantie: Sous réserve de l'article 4.3 ci-après, l'authenticité de toutes les pièces philatéliques vendues aux enchères est garantie pendant 30 jours à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères. Toute garantie de défaut ou autre garantie de quelque nature qu'elle soit est expressément exclue. Toute réclamation concernant l'authenticité doit être transmise à DAVID FELDMAN S.A. dès réception des lots, mais au plus tard dans les 30 jours à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères. Avant la livraison, qui peut intervenir après ce délai de 30 jours, les pièces philatéliques acquises peuvent être examinées auprès de DAVID FELDMAN S.A. L'acheteur dont la réclamation parvient à DAVID FELDMAN S.A. après ce délai de 30 jours à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères perd tout droit à la garantie. Sa réclamation ne sera pas prise en considération par DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Si un délai supplémentaire pour formuler une réclamation liée à l'authenticité d'une pièce philatélique s'avère nécessaire, la demande doit être faite à DAVID FELDMAN S.A. dans le délai de 30 jours à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères. Aucune demande parvenue après ce délai de 30 jours à DAVID FELDMAN S.A. ne sera prise en considération. Les résultats de l'expertise pour laquelle un délai a été accordé doivent parvenir à DAVID FELDMAN S.A. dans les trois mois à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères. Un délai supplémentaire ne peut être accordé qu'avec l'accord écrit de DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Seules les réclamations, résultats d'expertise ou autres notifications parvenues dans les délais seront pris en considération par DAVID FELDMAN S.A.

4.2 Expertise ou contre-expertise: Lorsque l'authenticité d'un lot est contestée l'acheteur est tenu de produire un certificat d'expertise ou de contre-expertise émanant d'un expert qualifié justifiant sa réclamation. Si l'expert reconnu, assumant toute responsabilité en cas d'erreur, juge que le timbre a été falsifié, il peut le marquer en conséquence; les signes "FAUX" ou "FALSIFIÉ" ne constituent pas alors une altération du lot. En présence d'une telle réclamation la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. se réserve le droit de demander selon la libre appréciation une ou plusieurs expertises subséquentes dont les frais seront mis à charge du vendeur dans l'hypothèse où la réclamation de l'acheteur est fondée. Dans le cas contraire l'acheteur supportera tous les frais d'expertise encourus. Lorsque la réclamation est fondée, le lot est repris et le prix d'adjudication ainsi que la commission sont intégralement remboursés à l'acheteur. Dans le cas d'un paiement retardé dû à une expertise agréée par David Feldman S.A., des intérêts sont payables à 50% du taux habituel pour tout lot dont l'authenticité est confirmée. Si David Feldman S.A. n'est pas d'accord tous les intérêts seront dus.

4.3 Limites de la garantie: Les lots décrits comme collections, sélections ou groupes, ceux formés de doubles et d'accumulations, ne peuvent faire l'objet d'une réclamation quelconque. Les réclamations concernant les lots décrits comme série ou groupes de séries contenant plus d'un timbre, ne sont prises en considération dans les limites de l'article 4.1 ci-dessus que si elles portent sur plus d'un tiers de la valeur totale d'acquisition du lot. Les lots qui ont été examinés par l'acheteur ou son agent, ainsi que les lots qui sont décrits comme ayant des défauts ne peuvent faire l'objet d'une réclamation par rapport à ceux-ci. Tout lot illustré ne peut faire l'objet d'aucune réclamation au sujet de la perforation, du centrage, des marges ou tout autre élément visible dans l'illustration.

4.4 Paiement tardif: Si le paiement du prix d'achat et de la commission due par l'acheteur n'intervient pas dans les 30 jours à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères, la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. se réserve le droit d'annuler la vente et de disposer du(des) lot(s) concerné(s) et/ou d'agir par toute voie de droit utile contre l'acquéreur afin d'obtenir le paiement des montants dus et/ou d'éventuels dommages-intérêts et/ou le remboursement de tous frais judiciaires. Des frais pour les paiements en souffrance d'au moins 5% dès le premier mois et 2% par mois supplémentaire. De plus, les dépenses encourues seront perçues sur toutes les sommes dues par l'acheteur 30 jours après la date de la vente aux enchères. Le débiteur défaillant perd en outre tout droit de réclamation.

4.5 Le prix d'adjudication pourra, exceptionnellement, être ramené à la mise gagnante la plus basse s'il est établi qu'un enchérisseur a augmenté le prix par inadvertance en utilisant plus d'un moyen de mise.

5. DROIT APPLICABLE ET FOR COMPETENT

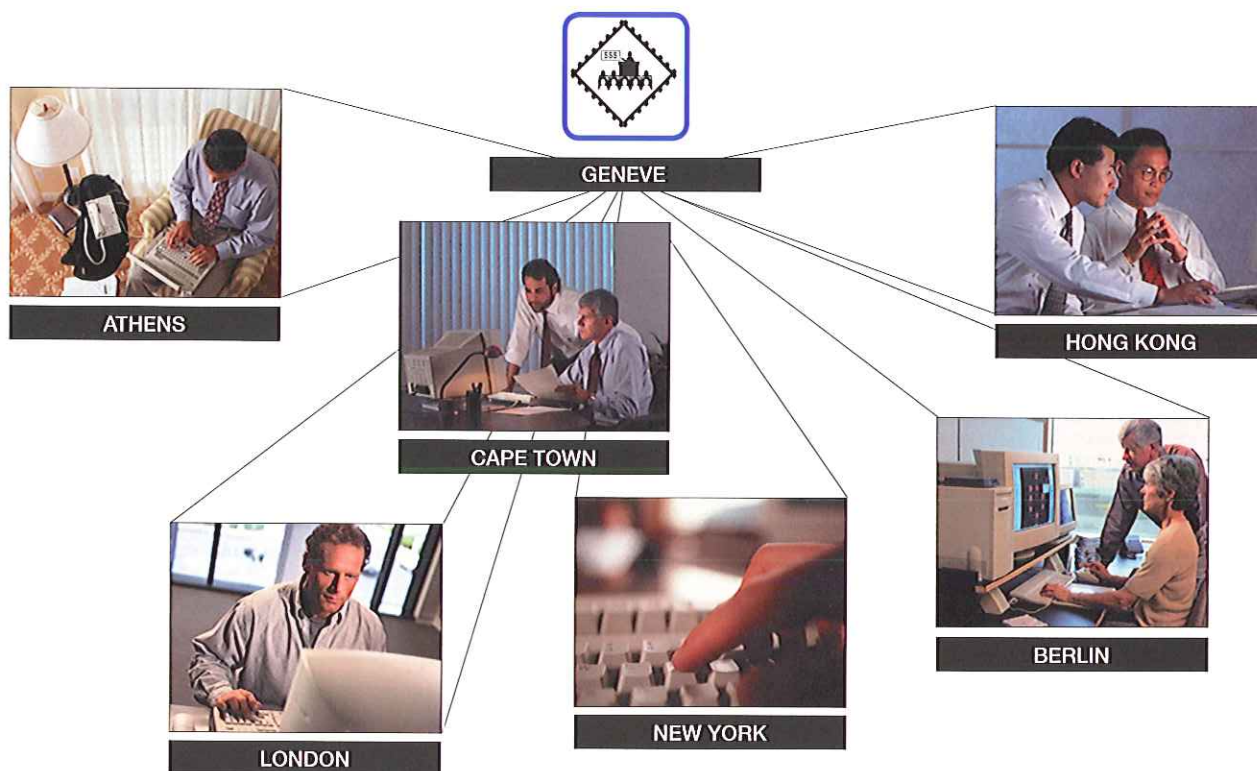
La présente vente aux enchères ainsi que tous les rapports juridiques qui en découlent seront soumis au Droit suisse exclusivement. Toute action légale ou procédure concernant la vente aux enchères ainsi que les rapports juridiques qui en découlent seront soumis à la juridiction exclusive des tribunaux de Genève, sous réserve d'appel au Tribunal fédéral suisse à Lausanne. Dans tous les cas, la Maison DAVID FELDMAN S.A. se réserve le droit de poursuivre tout acheteur défaillant à son lieu de résidence, auquel cas le Droit Suisse reste applicable et dans les cas se rapportant à la valeur, l'euro est converti à son équivalent en francs suisses pendant la vente.

6. Toute transaction: Ces conditions sont applicables à toute transaction même en dehors des ventes aux enchères, avec David Feldman SA.

01/2007

David Feldman the live multi-location auction

Participate at home "LIVE"



David Feldman pioneered the opportunity for its clients to bid "live" at its auctions by a simple click on the Internet.

Log in at www.davidfeldman.com and practice our simulation system to prepare yourself for online bidding in our next auction series.

Sellers can also follow the journey and results of their consignment and join in the excitement of participating in the sale of their property lot by lot as the auction hammer adjudicates each item.

A client said

"I've been buying stamps and covers from auctions and dealers over 30 years and have now decided to sell my collection. My collection is international in nature with possible buyers everywhere."

I was wondering how to go about making the best decision. I was particularly concerned where it should sell and with whom. My participation in your last auction by Internet assures me that the David Feldman company must be the right choice..."

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents

David Feldman Special Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman S.A. (DF) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a minimum of 25% of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of 6 months, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1%, is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his purchases must be made within 30 days of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by DF awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of DF.

Prices Realised

Available by logging onto our web site at: www.davidfeldman.com

Please contact us if you would like a copy, enclosing Euro 10 or equivalent for postage.

David Feldman SA – PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

175, route de Chancy, P.O.Box 81, 1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77, Fax +41 (0)22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com

Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows:

€ 50-100	€ 5	€ 500-1000	€ 50	€ 5000-10 000	€ 500
€ 100-200	€ 10	€ 1000-2000	€ 100	€ 10 000-20 000	€ 1000
€ 200-500	€ 20	€ 2000-5000	€ 200	€ 20 000-50 000	€ 2000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step.
The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.

Please Airmail your Bids as early as possible!

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.

David Feldman SA – PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

175, route de Chancy, P.O.Box 81, 1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77, Fax +41 (0)22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com

Payment by Credit Card

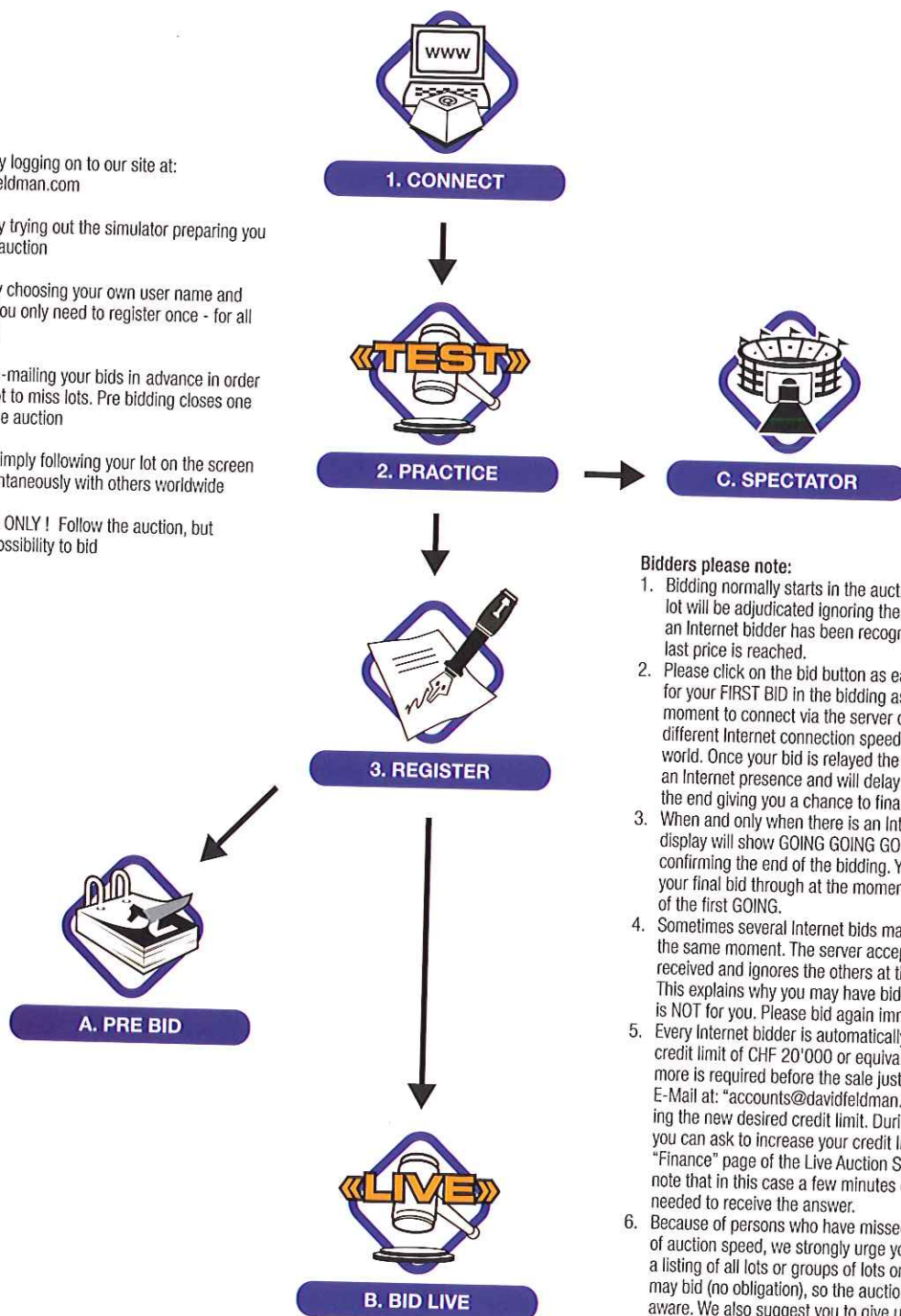
Please contact us in advance if you wish to make payment by means of any of the following Credit Cards :

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS and DINERS CLUB.



How to bid live by Internet at the David Feldman auction

1. **CONNECT** by logging on to our site at:
www.davidfeldman.com
2. **PRACTICE** by trying out the simulator preparing you for the LIVE auction
3. **REGISTER** by choosing your own user name and password (you only need to register once - for all transactions)
- A. **PRE BID** by e-mailing your bids in advance in order to be sure not to miss lots. Pre bidding closes one day before the auction
- B. **BID LIVE** by simply following your lot on the screen and bid instantaneously with others worldwide
- C. **SPECTATORS ONLY** ! Follow the auction, but without the possibility to bid



Bidders please note:

1. Bidding normally starts in the auction room and the lot will be adjudicated ignoring the Internet unless an Internet bidder has been recognised before the last price is reached.
2. Please click on the bid button as early as possible for your FIRST BID in the bidding as it may take a moment to connect via the server due to the different Internet connection speeds around the world. Once your bid is relayed the auctioneer notes an Internet presence and will delay the bidding at the end giving you a chance to finalise your bid.
3. When and only when there is an Internet bidder the display will show GOING GOING GONE! in sequence confirming the end of the bidding. You must get your final bid through at the moment of the display of the first GOING.
4. Sometimes several Internet bids may be made at the same moment. The server accepts the first bid received and ignores the others at the same price. This explains why you may have bid but the next bid is NOT for you. Please bid again immediately.
5. Every Internet bidder is automatically awarded a credit limit of CHF 20'000 or equivalent in Euro. If more is required before the sale just send us an E-Mail at: "accounts@davidfeldman.com" mentioning the new desired credit limit. During the sale you can ask to increase your credit limit through the "Finance" page of the Live Auction Software. Please note that in this case a few minutes could be needed to receive the answer.
6. Because of persons who have missed lots because of auction speed, we strongly urge you to E-Mail us a listing of all lots or groups of lots on which you may bid (no obligation), so the auctioneer may be aware. We also suggest you to give us a phone number where we can reach you during the sale in case of any difficulties. If you need help in any way during the sale please contact our auction secretariat at: tel. + 41.22.727.0770, which will connect you with the suitable person.